## BIRDVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

Haltom City, Texas For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024



### Birdville Independent School District

Haltom City, Texas

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Prepared by the Finance Department

### Birdville Independent School District

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024 Table of Contents

	Page	Exhibit
Introductory Section		
Letter of Transmittal	vii	
School Board Members		
Cabinet Members		
District Organizational Chart		
Certificate of Board		
Financial Section		
Independent Auditor's Report		
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)		
Basic Financial Statements		
Government-Wide Statements		
Statement of Net Position	21	A-1
Statement of Activities	22	B-1
Governmental Fund Financial Statements		
Balance Sheet	24	C-1
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet		
to the Statement of Net Position	27	C-2
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in		
Fund Balance		C-3
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of		
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances		
to the Statement of Activities	30	C-4
Proprietary Fund Financial Statements		
Statement of Net Position	31	D-1
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund		
Net Position		D-2
Statement of Cash Flows	33	D-3
Fiduciary Funds		
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position		E-1
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position		E-2
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	37	
Required Supplementary Information		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance		
Budget and Actual – General Fund	73	G-1
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension		
Liability – Teacher Retirement System of Texas		G-2
Schedule of District Contributions – Teacher Retirement System of Texas	76	G-3
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB		
Liability of a Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer OPEB Plan		
Teacher Retirement System of Texas	78	G-4
Schedule of the District's Contributions to the Teacher Retirement		
System of Texas OPEB Plan		G-5
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	83	

### Birdville Independent School District

Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024 Table of Contents - Continued

Page	Exhibit
Other Supplementary Information	
Combining Statements	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	H-1
Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	H-2
Combining Balance Sheet – Capital Projects Fund	H-3
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Capital Projects Fund	H-4
TEA Required Schedules	11 4
Schedule of Delinquent Taxes Receivable	J-1
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	-
Budget and Actual - Child Nutrition Program	J-2
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	
Budget and Actual – Debt Service Fund 113	J-3
Use of Funds Report – Select State Allotment	J-4
Paga	Schedule
Page	SCHEQUIE
Statistical Section (Unaudited)	
Financial Trend Information:	
Net Position by Component	1
Changes in Net Position	2
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds122	3
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	4
Revenue Capacity Information:	
Assessed and Actual Value – Real and Personal Property	5
Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments	6
Principal Property Taxpayers	7
Property Tax Levies and Collections	8
Debt Capacity Information:	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type132	9
Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt 133	10
Legal Debt Margin Information134	11
Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	12
Demographic and Economic Information:	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	13
Principal Employers	14
Operating Information:	
Full Time Equivalent Employees by Type139	15
Teacher Base Salaries141	16
Operating Statistics143	17
Capital Asset Information144	18

**Birdville Independent School District** Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024 Table of Contents - Continued

	Page	Exhibit
Federal Awards Section		
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial		
Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an		
Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance		
with Government Auditing Standards	149	
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program		
and Report on Internal Control over Compliance as Required		
by the Uniform Guidance	151	
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	154	K-1
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards		
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	158	
Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings		

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

### **Introductory Section**

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



November 21, 2024

To the Board of Trustees and the Citizens of Birdville Independent School District:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the Birdville Independent School District (the District) (Birdville ISD) is hereby submitted. This report has been prepared to provide the Board of Trustees, representatives of financial institutions, the citizenry, and other interested parties with information concerning the financial condition of the District. The government-wide financial statements in this report provide an overview of the District's governmental activities and business-type activities. The detailed fund financial statements describe specific activities of each fund used in accounting for the District's financial transactions. This report was prepared by the District's Finance Department in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and reporting standards as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB").

Responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, and fairness of the presentation and its disclosures rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed information is accurate in all material respects. This data is reported in a manner designed to fairly present the financial and operational results of the District as measured by financial activities of its various funds. Disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain understanding of such financial operations have been included.

Included in the financial section is the independent auditors' report on these financial statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis. The Management's Discussion and Analysis provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the financial statements. Reference should be made to Management's Discussion and Analysis for additional information regarding the District's financial operations.

The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the United States Office of Management and Budget Uniform Guidance. Information related to this single audit, including the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, findings and questioned costs, and the independent auditors' reports on compliance and internal control over financial reporting and compliance with requirements applicable to each major program and internal control over compliance are included in the federal awards section.

#### **District Profile**

While classes are estimated to have started in 1855, the boundaries of the District were established in 1884. The District was incorporated as Birdville Independent School District in 1926. The District spans 40 miles in Tarrant County and serves the community of Richland Hills, Texas and parts of Colleyville, Fort Worth, Haltom City, Hurst, North Richland Hills, and Watauga, Texas. It is fully accredited by the Texas Education Agency (TEA) and is regulated by the Texas Education Code as established by the Texas State Legislature. The District is not a component unit of any other entity, nor does it have any component units within its overall structure.





The District is governed by a seven-member Board of Trustees (the Board) serving three year staggered terms with at large elections held each year. All candidates must be qualified voters and residents of the District. Monthly meetings are posted and advertised as prescribed under state law so that the Board may fulfill its charge to the students, parents, staff and taxpayers of the District. Special meetings and work sessions are scheduled as needed. The Board has final control over all school matters except as limited by law, the courts, and the will of its citizenry as expressed in elections. The Board's responsibilities generally include setting policy for the District to ensure efficient operations; to select and evaluate the Superintendent of Schools; to adopt an annual budget and it supporting tax rate; and to foster good community relations and communications.

Today, Birdville ISD is the fourth largest school district in Northeast Tarrant County with nineteen elementary schools, seven middle schools, four high schools, one early college high school (Collegiate Academy of Birdville), and one career and technology campus. BISD serves a growing population of 152,000 residents, and approximately 22,200 students. The District provides a well-rounded program of public education from pre-kindergarten through grade twelve. In order to serve its students, the District provides regular, special education, vocational, gifted and talented, and bilingual/ESL curriculums. A broad range of elective and extracurricular programs are also offered. Support departments of the District ensure that student needs for transportation, nutrition, guidance and counseling, and facilities maintenance are addressed.

There are two charter schools located within the boundaries of Birdville ISD. For the 2024 school year, 1,082 students within BISD transferred to these charter schools. The charter schools are separate entities and are not part of Birdville ISD.

#### Organizational Philosophy

The core ideology of the District outlines the direction of the District and the expectation held for all employees. The mission and belief statements define these core values and represent the foundation for the District's continued success.

#### Mission

The mission of Birdville ISD is to ensure that all students position themselves to excel with integrity in an everchanging global society through innovation and responsive learning environments.

#### **Belief Statements**

- We believe that human beings are complex with unique intellectual, social, emotional, and physical needs.
- We believe that every person is unique by design, with abilities, gifts, and talents.
- We believe that every person has inherent value and unique potential.
- We believe that all people are innately curious.
- We believe that relationships are an inherent human need.
- We believe that personal responsibility is essential and noble for all.
- We believe that family profoundly impacts who we become.
- We believe that character is developed through life experiences.
- We believe that with a privilege comes responsibility and accountability.
- We believe that a physically and emotionally safe environment encourages learning.
- We believe that learning is not limited by time or space.
- We believe that freedom is a universal desire to be promoted and preserved.
- We believe that values drive choices.
- We believe that change is constant.

#### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

Birdville ISD is located in the northeastern portion of Tarrant County between the cities of Fort Worth and Dallas. It is traversed by numerous highways and is in close proximity to the Dallas-Fort Worth International Airport. The Texas economy has remained strong and the population continues to grow. For the district, the population has grown an average of about 1% per year over the last 10 years.

Property taxes are the largest source of revenue for the district. Taxable values have continued to increase each year. For the tax year 2023, the homestead exemption for property taxes was increased from \$40,000 to \$100,000. Even with the increased exemptions, taxable property values increased by 3.4% in 2023 and 7.6% over the last five years.

#### **Financial Information**

#### **Budgetary Control**

State law requires that every local education agency in Texas prepare and file an annual budget of anticipated revenues and expenditures with the Texas Education Agency. The objective of budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual budget approved by the Board. The budget itself is prepared utilizing a detailed line item approach for Governmental Fund types and is prepared in accordance with the budgeting requirements as outlined in the Financial Accountability System Resource Guide for Texas school districts. The Board formally adopts budgets for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, and the Child Nutrition Fund. The budget is adopted at the functional level.

The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as a budgetary control. Outstanding encumbrances at the end of the fiscal year are rolled forward into the subsequent fiscal period and budget amendments are implemented accordingly. It is the intent of the District that the budgetary process results in the most effective mix of the educational and financial resources available while attaining the goals and objectives of the District. The ultimate decision of the level of funding and the programs to be funded rests with the Board. After considering all factors, the Board sets an ad valorem tax rate that generates sufficient revenues to support the expenditure budget of the District. A change to functional expenditure categories in the general fund, debt service fund, or child nutrition fund requires Board approval.

**Internal Control.** Management is responsible for designing, implementing, and maintaining adequate, efficient, and effective systems of internal control. These systems of control provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that:

- District assets and critical records are safeguarded from loss, theft, or misuse;
- Authorized transactions are promptly and accurately recorded;
- District resources are efficiently and economically employed; and,
- Financial reports are prepared in accordance with GAAP.

The concept of "reasonable assurance" recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefit likely to be derived from its implementation; and (2) the valuation of cost and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. Management believes the internal controls adequately meet the above objectives.

#### Long-Term Financial Planning

The District strives to maintain a fund balance that will provide a sufficient source of funds for operations during periods when cash flow may not exist. Property taxes, the District's primary revenue source, are collected mainly in December and January. The fund balance at June 30 should be close to the calculated amount necessary to fund the expenditures that will occur between the following July and December, when tax collections begin to flow in.

The District's Board of Trustees developed a strategic plan to guide the District in the upcoming years. The strategic plan guides the budget development, and the General Operating Budget is directly tied to the District's goals. With those goals in sight, prioritizing programs and needs is essential to developing an effective budget.

In November 2023, Birdville ISD held a local school election for a Voter Approved Tax Rate Election (VATRE). This election passed with 78.13% of the votes. The VATRE will provide additional revenue to assist with the uncertainties of state funding. The District will use these funds for operations including safety, employee compensation, and student programs.

The age of Birdville ISD facilities varies with the oldest building dating back to 1946. The District reviewed the conditions and needs of the facilities during the 2022 Bond planning process. The Bond package was designed to address the updates and improvements needed at the various buildings around the District. In addition, the enrollment and capacity of the schools was considered. As part of the bond program, two of the elementary schools will be combined into one new school. The new building is currently under construction and should be placed in service for the next school year.

The District experienced a decline of about 3.5% in student enrollment following the COVID pandemic. Since that time, enrollment has fluctuated up and down about 1% each year. In future budget planning, student enrollment is projected to remain fairly steady for the next three years.

#### **Major Initiatives and Accomplishments**

**Portrait of a Graduate –** Birdville ISD participates under the state's District of Innovation program. The District's Local Innovation Plan is in effect from 2022-2027. Under the goals of this plan, the district has developed the Portrait of a Graduate. To be prepared for success in college and the workplace, a Birdville ISD graduate is a/an:

#### **Empowered Learner**

- Applies knowledge and skills mastered through well-rounded, comprehensive, rigorous and relevant learning experiences
- Communicates effectively for different audiences and purposes through authentic reading, writing, listening and speaking
- Seeks opportunities to learn and grow in response to an ever-changing world

#### **Responsible Citizen**

- Collaborates effectively with teams, both as a contributor and a leader, to accomplish a common goal with a commitment to service
- Balances physical, mental and emotional health through reflection, self-evaluation and self advocacy
- Demonstrates ethical behaviors exhibiting integrity, respect and accountability

#### Global Competitor

- Demonstrates knowledge of and empathy for cultural, economic, environmental and social issues across the world
- Values the importance of diversity in life and careers
- Exhibits academic, technological and workplace competence within a global environment

#### Innovative Entrepreneur

- Solves problems through collaboration, critical thinking, creativity and innovation
- Takes calculated risks, learns from mistakes and is resilient in the face of challenges
- Embraces and applies passions to execute plans and accomplish career and life goals

#### College, Career and Military Readiness

In Birdville ISD, students have a myriad of opportunities to demonstrate College, Career, and Military Readiness (CCMR). BISD offers courses in multiple career clusters both at the traditional high schools, and at Birdville Center for Advanced Learning. Through these courses, students can sit for certification exams and demonstrate competency. Students also have the opportunity to apply for admission to the Collegiate Academy of Birdville housed at Haltom High School. Students who attend the program are able to earn an Associate's Degree from Tarrant County College at the same time that they are completing the requirements for their high school diploma. Students across the district are able to enroll in Advanced Placement and Dual Credit classes as well, for the opportunity to earn college credit for courses they are taking in high school. The SAT is offered during the school day for high school students, and they are also able to take the ASVAB (Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery). All three comprehensive high schools have JROTC programs.

#### 2022 Bond

Birdville ISD is actively engaged in the 2022 Bond Program. This bond program has a variety of projects that will help address safety and security enhancements, renovations/repairs and upgrades to current facilities, combining two campuses into one, rebuilding a campus, purchasing new buses, and districtwide technology upgrades.

The major construction projects to be completed in 2024-2025 are:

- Bob E. Griggs High School / Linda Kunkel Specialized Learning Center
- Partner School New Build of David E Smith Elementary
- Complete Rebuild of Mullendore Elementary School
- Haltom High School Renovations and Additions

#### Awards and Acknowledgements

Academic and Extracurricular

- All three BISD high school marching bands advanced to the state marching contest. The Richland High School Royal Band placed 9<sup>th</sup> in the state.
- Three Birdville High School Texas Association of Texas Future Educators students competed at the National level. Two of the students finished second in the Children's Literature K-3 competition and one student placed ninth with a presentation on the journey to becoming an educator.
- The Richland High School band placed in the top 10 in the TMEA Honor Band Competition.
- One Birdville High School student placed second in Mobile Electronics Installation at the Skills USA National Leadership competition.

- The Richland High School Boys Football team were District Champion. Eight members were named to the Academic All-State Football Team.
- Two BISD Automotive Technology teams competed at the national level. One team placed third and the other team placed fourth.
- In 5A Cross Country, one student was the state champion and one student was a state qualifier.
- Seventeen BISD students were named All-State musicians.
- Birdville High School wrestling had three students and the Boys Team finish as District champions. One student also placed at regional and was a state alternate.
- Haltom High School had two students finish as district champions. One of these students also placed as Regional Champion and fifth in the state. She was also voted Most Outstanding Wrestler in the Region.
- One BISD student was named as a National Merit Scholarship Finalist. Eight students were National Merit Commended Scholars and 52 were College Board National Recognition Program recipients.
- Thirty-two BISD students were selected to compete in the state VASE competition.
- Seven BISD students were district champions in track. One of the students was also a regional champion and a state qualifier.

#### Financial

- Birdville ISD has received a rating of "Superior Achievement" every year since the inception of the Texas Schools FIRST (Financial Integrity Rating System of Texas) system. The purpose of the financial accountability rating system is to ensure that school districts are held accountable for the quality of their financial management practices and performance in the management of their financial resources. The superior achievement rating is the state's highest, demonstrating the quality of the District's financial management practices and their high level performance in the management of their financial resources. For the 2024 rating year (based on data from 22-23), the district scored 98 out of 100 possible points.
- Birdville ISD has received both the Texas Association of School Business Officials Award of Excellence (AOE) in Financial Reporting and the Award of Merit for Purchasing Operations. Only 32 districts in the state have been awarded the AOE in Financial Reporting. The Award of Merit for Purchasing Operations recognizes Texas school districts, open-enrollment charter schools, and education services centers that are committed to following professional standards in the acquisition of goods and services. Less than 100 districts in the state have earned this award.
- Birdville ISD was awarded the Association of School Business Officials Pathway to the Meritorious Budget Award for the 2023-24 budget process. This award demonstrates an understanding of the importance of presenting an accessible and accurate budget to build trust and clearly communicate with stakeholders. Birdville ISD was the only district in Texas to be awarded this recognition in 2023-24. The district will apply for the full Meritorious Budget Award for 2024-25. There are currently 24 districts in the state who have been recognized for this award.

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the dedicated efforts of the Finance department and independent auditor's staff. Sincere appreciation for their time and efforts must be expressed. In addition, gratitude is extended to the Board of Trustees for their interest and support in the planning and operations of the financial areas of the District. Finally, we would like to thank the residents of the District for their support of and belief in our public schools and the teachers and staff who provide the quality education for which the District is known.

Katie Bowman Associate SuperIntendent, Finance & Auxiliary Services

Dr. Missy Glenn Executive Director of Finance/Federal Programs

#### Birdville Independent School District School Board Members

Richard Davis, President Term Ends: 2024 Member Since 2006 Place 5





Kris Drees, Vice President Term Ends: 2025 Member Since 2018 Place 7



Ralph Kunkel, Secretary Term Ends: 2025 Member Since 2002 Place 6



Kelvin Dilks, *Trustee* Term Ends: 2026 Member Since 2017 Place 2



Brenda Sanders-Wise, Trustee Term Ends: 2024 Member Since 2021 Place 3



Joe Tolbert, *Trustee* Term Ends: 2026 Member Since 2006 Place 1



Matthew Womble, *Trustee* Term Ends: 2024 Member Since 2021 Place 4

Birdville Independent School District Cabinet Members

> Gayle Stinson, Ed.D., Superintendent





Skip Baskerville, Associate Superintendent of Human Resources, Governance and Support Services



Elizabeth Clark, Ed.D., Associate Superintendent of Curriculum, Instruction & Accountability



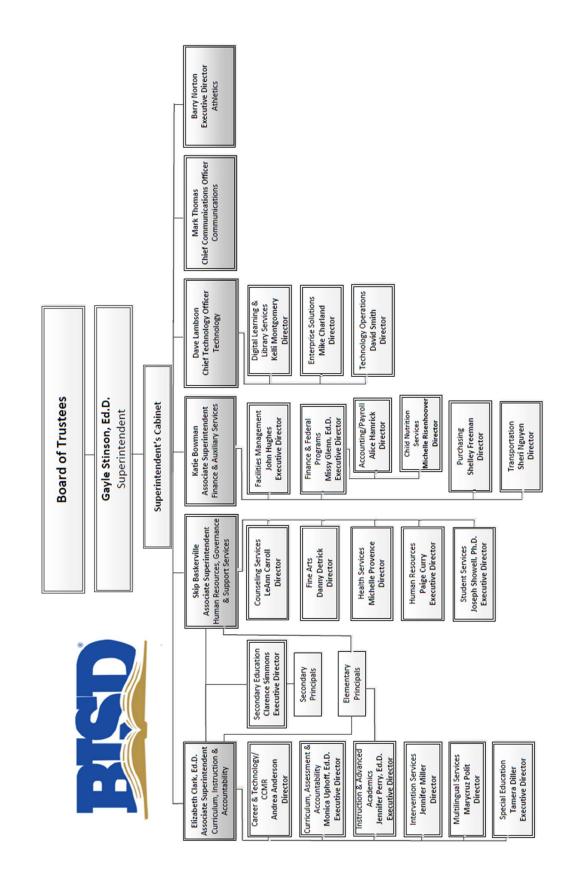
Katie Bowman, CPA, Associate Superintendent of Finance & Auxiliary Services



**Dave Lambson,** Chief Technology Officer



Mark Thomas, Chief Communications Officer



#### Certificate of the Board

**Birdville Independent School District** 

Name of School District

<u>Tarrant</u> County 220-902 Co. – Dist. Number

We, the undersigned, certify that the attached annual financial reports of the above-named school district were reviewed and (check one) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_approved \_\_\_\_\_\_\_disapproved for the year ended June 30, 2024, at a meeting of the Board of Trustees of such school district on the 21st day of November, 2024.

Signature of Board Secretary

Signature of Board President

### **Financial Section**

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



#### Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Trustees Birdville Independent School District Fort Worth, Texas

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Birdville Independent School District (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

The District's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter. The Board of Trustees Birdville Independent School District

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, and the Required Supplementary Information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

The Board of Trustees Birdville Independent School District

#### Other Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The Other Supplementary Information, as listed in the table of contents, and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Other Supplementary Information, as listed in the table of contents, and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Other Supplementary Information as listed in the table of contents, and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR)

Management is responsible for the other information included in the ACFR (Annual Comprehensive Financial Report). The other information comprises the introductory section and statistical section but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 19, 2024 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial report of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Weaver and Siduell J.L.P.

WEAVER AND TIDWELL, L.L.P.

Fort Worth, Texas November 19, 2024 This Page Intentionally Left Blank

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

This section of the Birdville Independent School District's (the District) annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. It should be read in conjunction with the independent auditor's report and the basic financial statements.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- At the close of the fiscal year, the District reported \$414.5 million combined governmental fund balance, an increase of \$91.7 million from the prior year. The increase was the result of a new bond issue that generated \$150.7 million, including premiums and an additional \$2.2 million in prepaid interest. Additional revenue was also generated from passing a Voter Approved Tax Rate Election in November 2023. These increases in revenue were offset by operating expenditures and work completed on capital projects.
- Of the combined governmental fund balance at year-end, the District had \$97.6 million of committed fund balance, \$265.4 million in restricted fund balance, \$30.5 million in assigned fund balance, and \$19.8 million of unassigned fund balance. The remainder pertained to non-spendable balances of \$1.3 million.
- As of June 30, 2024, the General Fund had \$78.3 million in total fund balance, which represented 35.6 percent of fiscal year 2024 expenditures. The District committed \$24.9 million (9.9% of fiscal year 2025 budgeted expenditures) for other purposes and \$2.6 million for compensated absences. The District assigned \$30.5 million in fund balance for future financial needs. Of the remainder, \$19.8 million of unassigned fund balance was also available for future spending and current cash flow needs.
- At June 30, 2024, the District's net position was \$135.2 million.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements

The District's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

The basic financial statements include two types of statements that present different views of the District: the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements.

**Government-wide Financial Statements**. The government-wide financial statements, including the *Statement* of *Net Position* and the *Statement* of *Activities*, report on the District as a whole and are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances. These statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting basis used by most private-sector entities.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the District's assets, deferred outflows and inflows of resources, and liabilities including capital assets and long-term debt. The value of assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources are reported as net position. The Statement of Activities presents the increases and decreases in net position for the current fiscal year regardless of when cash is received or paid. Increases and decreases in net position over time may serve as one indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating but should be considered with additional factors as well.

Government-wide financial statements distinguish net position and the changes in net position between *governmental activities*, which are supported principally by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, and *business-type activities*, which are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. Most of the District's activities are reported as *governmental activities* as they are primarily financed by property taxes, state aid, and federal grants; however, the District purchased an office complex during fiscal year 2018 for future facility needs. Since approximately 27.2 percent of this facility was leased to tenants during the fiscal year, the rental activity for the complex is reported separately as a business-type entity in the government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 21-23 of this report.

**Fund Financial Statements.** The fund financial statements provide detailed information about the District's most significant funds as opposed to the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices used to account for specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes. State law and bond covenants require the District to establish some funds. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related requirements.

The District's funds include three types: 1) governmental funds, 2) proprietary funds, and 3) fiduciary funds.

**Governmental Funds.** Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds. Governmental funds report on the modified accrual basis of accounting which focuses on 1) how cash and other financial resources can be readily converted to cash inflows and outflows and 2) the balances remaining at year-end available for future spending. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's operations and funds available to finance future operations. Because the focus and accounting methods are different for the governmental fund statements and the government-wide statements, reconciliation schedules are presented following each of the fund's financial statements. The governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 24-30 of this report.

**Proprietary Funds.** Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that provide services and/or goods for a fee, whether to outside users or units within the District. Proprietary funds use the accrual basis of accounting similar to the government-wide financial statements. There are two types of proprietary funds: enterprise funds and internal service funds. Enterprise funds report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. Internal service funds are an accounting tool used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among various functions. For a number of years, the District used an internal service fund to report activities for its self-funded workers' compensation insurance program. During fiscal year 2024, this fund represents only the residual claims from 2012-13 and prior, since the District began participation in a fully-insured workers' compensation program on July 1, 2013. The District's enterprise fund represents the transactions associated with the office complex purchase mentioned earlier. The rental activities of the complex are treated as an enterprise fund since it is partially leased to outside entities. The proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 31-33 of this report.

**Fiduciary Funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the District's own programs. The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for these funds and is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. The District uses fiduciary funds to account for money raised by student activities. The fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 34-35 of this report.

Table I below provides a concise view of the major features of the District's financial statements including the portion of the District they cover and types of information they contain.

	Table I					
Major Features of the District's Financial Statements						
			Γ			
	Government-wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds		
Scope	Entire District (except fiduciary funds)	Activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary	Activities of the District that charge fees for services and/or goods	Activities for which the District is the agent for other parties		
Required financial statements	•Statement of Net Position •Statement of Activities	•Balance Sheet •Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	•Statement of Net Position •Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position •Statement of Cash Flows	•Statement of Fiduciary Net Position •Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position		
Accounting basis and measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus		
Type of asset/liability information	financial and capital,	Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities to be paid during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term debt	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short- term and long-term	Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities to be paid during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term debt		
Type of inflow/outflow information	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during the year or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid		

**Notes to the Financial Statements.** The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a complete understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 37-70 of this report.

**Other Information**. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also includes certain *Required Supplementary Information* that further explains and supports the financial statements. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 73-81 of this report. The notes to the required supplementary information are on pages 83-84.

The combining statements for the District's non-major funds and capital project fund are presented immediately following the required supplementary information beginning on page 88.

The Texas Education Agency (TEA) requires that certain information be included in this report. Those schedules can be found on pages 110-114. The Federal Awards Section of the report can be found on pages 149-161.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

**Net Position – Governmental Activities.** For fiscal year 2024, the District's net position for governmental activities totaled \$121.4 million. Restricted net position of \$36.6 million is used predominately in food service and debt service and is not available for spending other than the purpose for which it is restricted.

Unrestricted net position reflects a positive \$16.8 million due to reporting the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Program (TRS-Care). The GASB 75 liabilities (net of deferred outflows and deferred inflows) for the District are \$90.4 million. While the total district liability is reported in the governmental activities, the actual liability does not require the use of current resources at the fund level. The District has made all contractually required contributions as noted in the required supplementary information and has sufficient fund balance to meet the District's ongoing obligations to students and creditors. Detailed information about the OPEB liability is provided in Note 10.

Table II provides details on the changes in the Net Position from fiscal year 2023 to fiscal year 2024. At the end of fiscal year 2024, the District's net position for all activities was \$135.2 million (see Table II).

			Table II				
Net Position							
	Governmen	ntal Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Tot	als	-
							%
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	Change
Assets & Deferred Outflows of Resources							
Current and other assets	\$ 478,289,440	\$ 365,825,093	\$ 11,917,119	\$ 11,952,651	\$ 490,206,559	\$ 377,777,744	29.76%
Capital assets	565,567,280	493,386,008	9,324,053	9,641,639	574,891,333	503,027,647	14.299
Total assets	1,043,856,720	859,211,101	21,241,172	21,594,290	1,065,097,892	880,805,391	20.929
Deferred outflows of resources	59,733,004	63,318,792	-	-	59,733,004	63,318,792	-5.669
Total assets and deferred							
outflows of resources	1,103,589,724	922,529,893	21,241,172	21,594,290	1,124,830,896	944,124,183	19.149
Liabilities & Deferred Inflows of Resources							
Other liabilities	100,413,569	79,857,102	110,805	133,972	100,524,374	79,991,074	25.679
Long-term liabilities outstanding	808,302,404	685,367,233	24,554	28,548	808,326,958	685,395,781	17.94%
Total liabilities	908,715,973	765,224,335	135,359	162,520	908,851,332	765,386,855	18.749
Deferred inflows of resources	73,459,945	84,027,469	7,317,409	8,278,050	80,777,354	92,305,519	-12.499
Total liabilities and deferred							
inflows of resources	982,175,918	849,251,804	7,452,768	8,440,570	989,628,686	857,692,374	15.389
Net Position							
Net investment in capital assets	68,066,594	77,517,387	9,324,053	9,641,639	77,390,647	87,159,026	-11.219
Restricted	36,581,937	33,010,574	-	-	36,581,937	33,010,574	10.829
Unrestricted	16,765,275	(37,249,872)	4,464,351	3,512,081	21,229,626	(33,737,791)	-162.939
Total Net Position	\$ 121,413,806	\$ 73,278,089	\$ 13,788,404	\$ 13,153,720	\$ 135,202,210	\$ 86,431,809	56.43%

Capital assets of \$574.9 million represent 54% of total assets. The investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, furniture/equipment and construction in progress and is reported net of related outstanding debt to purchase those assets. Due to the nature of these assets, they are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in capital assets is reported net of debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. The remaining assets include cash, investments, and receivables. Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, net pension liability, and net OPEB liability, represent 89% of total liabilities. The remaining liabilities include payables on account and payroll liabilities.

Table III provides details for fiscal year 2024 governmental activities and business-type activities. Overall net position increased for fiscal year 2024 by approximately \$48.8 million.

Table III								
Changes in Net Position								
	Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities Totals							
Revenues:								
Program Revenues:	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023		
Charges for services	\$ 9,273,152	\$ 8,989,614	\$ 1,305,521	\$ 1,370,427	\$ 10,578,673	\$ 10,360,041	2.11	
Operating grants and contributions	72,689,169	64,471,029	-	-	72,689,169	64,471,029	12.75	
General Revenues:								
Property taxes	158,965,710	171,780,192	-	-	158,965,710	171,780,192	-7.46	
State aid and unrestricted grants	116,715,046	74,319,298	-	-	116,715,046	74,319,298	57.05	
Investment earnings	23,079,442	8,628,722	181,321	100,357	23,260,763	8,729,079	166.475	
Sale of real or personal property	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Miscellaneous	2,499,269	3,606,555	-	-	2,499,269	3,606,555	-30.70	
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total Revenues	383,221,788	331,795,410	1,486,842	1,470,784	384,708,630	333,266,194	15.44	
Expenses:								
Instruction, curriculum and media services	192,291,736	177,865,286	-	-	192,291,736	177,865,286	8.11	
Instructional and school leadership	18,990,617	17,953,131	-	-	18,990,617	17,953,131	5.78	
Student support services	25,827,557	23,577,106	-	-	25,827,557	23,577,106	9.55	
Food services	14,007,886	13,371,277	-	-	14,007,886	13,371,277	4.76	
Cocurricular/extracurricular activities	8,733,759	7,884,275	-	-	8,733,759	7,884,275	10.77	
General administration	8,156,452	7,753,619	-	-	8,156,452	7,753,619	5.20	
Plant maintenance, security								
and data processing	40,697,082	39,623,477	-	-	40,697,082	39,623,477	2.71	
Community services	988,683	889,280	-	-	988,683	889,280	11.18	
Debt service	24,869,490	17,229,445	-	-	24,869,490	17,229,445	44.34	
Intergovernmental charges	522,809	582,698		-	522,809	582,698	-10.28	
Total Expenses	335,086,071	306,729,594	-	-	335,086,071	306,729,594	9.24	
Rental Property			852,158	696,322	852,158	696,322	22.38	
ncrease in net position	48,135,717	25,065,816	634,684	774,462	48,770,401	25,840,278		
Beginning net position	73,278,089	48,212,273	13,153,720	12,379,258	86,431,809	60,591,531		
Ending net position	\$ 121,413,806	\$ 73,278,089	\$ 13,788,404	\$ 13,153,720	\$ 135,202,210	\$ 86,431,809	56.43	

**Revenues.** Table III indicates fiscal year 2024 overall revenue increased by \$51.4 million or 15.4 percent. Property tax revenue decreased partially due to an increase in the homestead exemption for property taxes. The exemption was increased from \$40,000 to \$100,000. This decrease in local revenue from property taxes was offset by additional state revenue. Investment earnings increased significantly in 2024 due to ongoing higher interest rates and increased balances available for investing. Due to the new bond issue, more funds were available for investment, thus generating more interest income.

The revenue and expenses related to the office complex are recorded as business-type activities. The business-type activities consist primarily of rental income as tenants occupy approximately 27.2 percent of the facility.

Figures 1 and 2 depict the District's revenue sources for fiscal year 2024 and 2023. The graphs show that property taxes are the primary source of revenue for the District followed by state aid and operating grants.

Figure 1

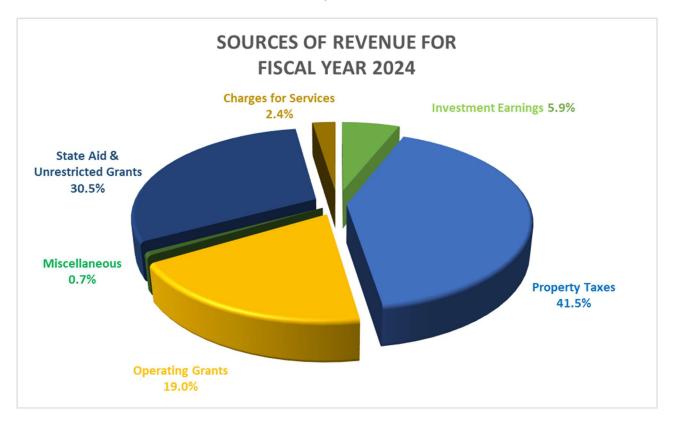
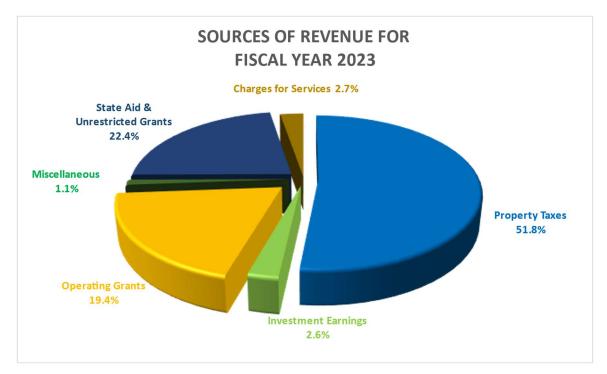


Figure 2



**Expenses.** Fiscal year 2024 expenses compared to fiscal year 2023 expenses increased by 9.2 percent. Expenses are shown in Table III by functional categories that reflect the purpose of the transaction. Various operating expenses are reflected in each functional category. Total expenses in the current fiscal year were \$335.1 million.

Increases in instructional services, instructional and school leadership, and student support services were due to additional student needs from the ongoing impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic. The district had a slightly lower student enrollment as well as average daily attendance in 2024. More resources were designated to intensive interventions in order to close achievement gaps.

Figure 3 graphically depicts the total expenses of the District by function, while Table IV presents the cost of the District's largest programs.

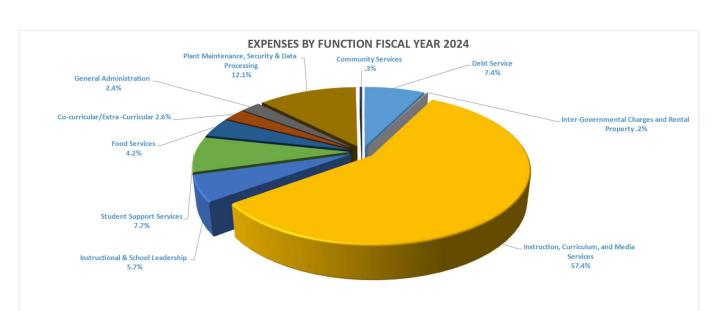


Figure 3

%
Change
8.11%
2.71%
9.55%
5.78%

#### Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements, bond covenants, and segregation for particular purposes.

**Governmental Funds.** The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements and may serve as a useful measure of the District's net resources available for spending at the end of a fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$414.5 million (as presented in the Balance Sheet on pages 24-25), an increase of \$91.7 million from the prior year. General Fund expenditures were higher in fiscal year 2024 by \$7.4 million. The increase was primarily due to increased employee compensation from a board approved raise and a lower number of vacant positions in the auxiliary and instructional areas.

The following non-spendable and restricted items, which total \$266,693,816 or 64.3 percent of fund balances, are either unavailable for new spending or limited to specific types of expenditures due to legal restrictions:

Inventories & Prepaid Items	\$ 1,289,516
Food Services	4,923,686
Other Restricted Grants	14,169
Debt Service	40,945,248
Capital Projects	219,521,197
Total	\$ 266,693,816

An additional 23.5 percent of fund balance, or \$97,555,237, has been committed by the District's Board of Trustees for specific purposes. While technically not available for legal expenditures, these funds are nonetheless at the control of the District. The committed purposes are:

General Fund Reserves	\$ 24,902,095
Legacy Fund	12,361,167
Other Capital Projects	55,014,313
Compensated Absences	2,600,000
Campus Activity	2,598,161
Other Special Revenue Funds	 79,501
Total	\$ 97,555,237

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the District. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare total fund balance to total fund expenditures. At the end of the current fiscal year, the total fund balance of the General Fund was \$78.3 million which represents 35.6 percent of fiscal year 2024 General Fund expenditures. Of the total fund balance, the District's Board of Trustees elected to reduce committed fund balance to a level to ensure total fund balance remains between 28 and 33 percent of the following year's adopted General Fund budget. As a result, the District transferred out \$18.6 million from committed fund balance to a capital projects fund. This fund will be used to provide for smaller projects outside of the District's bond programs. It can also be utilized for future General Fund balance of \$78.3 million represented 31.2 percent of the 2025 adopted General Fund expenditures. The total General Fund committed fund balance was \$27.5 million at year end.

The District had revenue greater than expenditures by \$25.2 million for the year due primarily to the passage of the Voter Approved Tax Rate Election and expenditures funded by the final year of the federal ESSER III grant. The total fund balance for the General Fund increased by \$9.0 million for 2024. This overall increase resulted from payroll savings from vacant positions and projects still in process at year end and an operating transfer to a year-end capital projects fund of \$18.6 million for Board of Trustee approved projects.

The fund balance of the Debt Service Fund increased \$6.3 million from the prior year. The increase to the fund balance was due to prepaid interest of \$2.2 million and an increase of \$2.5 million to the Additional State Aid for Homestead Exemption (ASAHE). The entire ending fund balance of \$40.9 million is restricted for the payment of debt service.

The Capital Projects Fund increased by \$75.1 million during the year. The District issued new bonds and completed work on several construction projects in fiscal year 2024. The District also transferred in \$18.6 million from the General fund. These funds will be used for future project needs in the District.

The District's Nonmajor Funds ended the fiscal year with a fund balance of \$20.5 million, which was a \$1.3 million increase compared to the prior year fund balance of \$19.2 million. Revenues typically approximate expenditures in these funds as grant monies are generally earned when expended. Almost the entire restricted fund balance of \$4.9 million is restricted for the Child Nutrition Program. This is a decrease of \$0.4 million compared to the prior year. This decrease in fund balance is attributed to approved program expenditures.

**Proprietary Funds.** The District has two proprietary funds. One is an internal service fund to process the remaining claims from a self-funded workers' compensation program that ended on June 30, 2013. On July 1, 2013, the District moved to a fully-insured workers' compensation plan. This internal service fund exists to handle the residual claims for accidents that occurred prior to July 1, 2013. At year-end, the fund had \$731,392 in total net position representing an increase from the prior year of \$37,876.

An enterprise fund was established during fiscal year 2018 to process the operational revenue and expenses related to the office complex purchased that year. This complex is partially leased to outside entities and partially available for District operations. At year-end, the fund had approximately \$13.8 million in total net position, an increase of \$634,684 from the prior year as a result of revenues over expenditures.

**General Fund Budgetary Highlights.** Over the course of the year, the District revised its budget several times. In accordance with Board Policy CE (Local), the District submitted amendments during the course of the budget year to the Board of Trustees for approval.

The Board of Trustees approved a revenue budget amendment in August 2023 to adjust tax and state revenue based on certified property values received in July 2023. Certified property values needed to calculate the District's tax rate and tax revenue estimates are not available when the Board of Trustees adopts the annual budget in June. The Board of Trustees also approved a final revenue budget amendment in June 2024 to finalize the District's State revenue. State revenue cannot be finalized until actual student attendance and categorical information is available at the end of the school year.

The most significant General Fund expenditure amendment of \$2.7 million for additional security and maintenance costs included additional School Resource Officers and incomplete projects remaining from the 2023 school year.

#### Capital Assets and Debt Administration

**Capital Assets.** As of June 30, 2024, the District had invested approximately \$574.9 million in a broad range of capital assets, including land, equipment, and buildings, less depreciation/amortization (see Table V). Net capital assets increased \$71.9 million from the prior year. The district is currently working on projects from the 2022 Bond Program. The largest increase for 2024 is in Construction in Progress. The district is constructing new school buildings and performing significant renovations to other existing campuses.

More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Table V Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation/Amortization)							
		2024		2023	% Change		
Land	\$	26,087,620	\$	25,424,004	2.6%		
Buildings and Improvements		425,907,350		423,298,557	0.6%		
Furniture and Equipment		23,774,600		22,327,750	6.5%		
Right to Use Leases Assets		563,704		132,948	324.0%		
Right to Use Subscription Assets		1,384,350		721,971	91.7%		
Construction-in-Progress		97,173,709		31,122,417	212.2%		
Totals	\$	574,891,333	\$	503,027,647	14.3%		

**Long-Term Debt.** The District had \$841.4 million in long-term debt at year-end. This is an increase of \$121.1 million or 16.8 percent from the prior year.

In November 2022, District voters approved a \$300 million bond election for facilities, renovations, buses and technology. The District issued \$145.4 million of these bonds in January 2023. The remaining balance from the 2022 Bond Election of \$140.15 million was issued in August 2023. More information regarding this bond issuance can be found in Note 3. The District sets a maximum bond maturity of 25 years for facilities, 15 years for buses, and an average five-year maturity for technology.

Overall debt balances increased due to the August 2023 bond issuance and increases to the GASB 68 pension liability.

Table VI		
Long-Term De	bt	
Governmental Ac	tivities	
		%
2024	2023	Change
\$ 621,060,000	\$ 515,125,000	20.6%
71,944,999	64,264,351	12.0%
2,044,067	2,983,609	-31.5%
559,922	133,327	320.0%
1,272,298	673,798	88.8%
103,425,110	91,057,170	13.6%
41,124,139	46,046,963	-10.7%
\$ 841,430,535	\$ 720,284,218	16.8%
	Long-Term De Governmental Ac	2024         2023           \$ 621,060,000         \$ 515,125,000           71,944,999         64,264,351           2,044,067         2,983,609           559,922         133,327           1,272,298         673,798           103,425,110         91,057,170           41,124,139         46,046,963

More detailed information about the District's debt is presented in the Notes to the Financial Statements. **Bond Ratings.** The bonds have a municipal bond rating of "AAA" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services ("S&P") and "AAA" by Fitch Ratings (Fitch) based upon the Permanent School Fund Guarantee of the State of Texas ("PSF Guarantee"). The underlying or secondary credit ratings for the District are "AA" by S&P and "AA+" by Fitch.

#### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

Planning for fiscal year 2024 was difficult due to the lack of action on additional funding for school districts during the spring 2024 legislative session. No changes have been made to the basic allotment since 2019. The District continued to supplant general fund salaries with ESSER III funds. To combat the lack of action from the Legislature, the District successfully held a voter approved tax rate election (VATRE) in November 2023 gaining access to the tax and state revenue connected with adding 12 additional pennies to the M&O tax rate. This successful VATRE provided over \$20 million in additional tax and state revenue for the District. These funds were critical to the budget planning for fiscal year 2025 due to the expiration of ESSER III funds. Additional tax compression passed during the legislative session provided a reduction in the 2024 M&O tax rate from 86.59 to 78.92 which included the 12 pennies approved during the VATRE.

During fiscal year 2024, enrollment dropped just under 400 students. Attendance increased from the prior year. Since funding is based on student attendance, the increase helped offset the loss of enrollment. The District continues to focus on improving student attendance but while improving, it has not quite reached the pre-COVID levels.

June 2024 certified property values were up just over 3.5 percent. During a Legislative Special Session in the summer of 2023, the Legislature increased the homestead exemption from \$40,000 to \$100,000 along with providing additional compression for taxpayers over 65. These changes significantly reduced the initial 16 percent property growth projection.

The Board of Trustees remained committed to ensuring competitive salaries for District staff for the 2024 fiscal year by providing a four percent increase for teachers and a three percent raise for all other employees not on the teacher pay scale.

The additional revenue from the VATRE generated a significant surplus at the end of 2024 since the District was still utilizing ESSER III to supplant salaries. The District transferred \$13.2 million of the total surplus to a capital project fund. The remaining surplus of \$9 million was added to general fund balance for support in future budget years.

Revenue from the VATRE minimized the challenges during the 2025 budget planning. With the end of the ESSER funds, the general fund absorbed the salaries previously supplanted by the grant. Over the last two years, the District has continued to implement personnel cuts through attrition and resignations when possible along with other reductions to department and campus non-payroll budgets. However, as student needs have continued to grow through special education and bilingual programs, additional staff have been added. In addition, inflation has impacted budgets for fuel, equipment, supplies, and property insurance increasing expenditure budgets.

The I&S tax rate remained steady at 41.39 cents for 2024. The increased homestead exemption and the over 65 reductions increased the District's state funding. The District did not prepay any bonds during the 2024 fiscal year due to the bond issuance in August 2023.

Certified property values for 2025 rose just over eight percent. The District's M&O tax rate compressed to the TEA floor. With the pennies added from the 2023 VATRE, the rate dropped slightly from 78.92 cents to 78.69 cents. Since the spring 2023 legislature did not provide additional school funding for the biennium, no new revenue was available.

The demographer's projection for fiscal year 2025 enrollment reflected a drop of around 125 students. Actual enrollment was slightly above these projections. While the District's attendance projections mirrored the prior year, the first six week's attendance was up one-half percent over the same period last year. The District continues to focus on improving student attendance and as mentioned before, while improving, it has not quite reached the pre-COVID levels.

As in 2024, the Board of Trustees approved raises for staff to ensure competitive compensation. Three percent of the midpoint was approved for all employees. The VATRE approved during the fall of 2023 helped fund the raises and cover the supplanted positions previously funded with ESSER III. Additional special education positions were added to meet the demands of the growing needs of students. The District encountered some unexpected revenue reductions in the Federal SHARS program and interest income. The SHARS reduction occurred from a federal audit for the State of Texas. All districts in Texas lost a majority of their SHARS funding. The drop for the District was almost \$4 million. Interest rate reductions through changes in the federal reserve rates, reduced future interest earnings. The additional expenditures to the general fund along with the revenue reductions, estimated a budget deficit of around \$9.1 million with the adopted budget. Updated tax values and slight increases in student enrollment and attendance have reduced that projected deficit to around \$7.2 million.

The 2025 debt service fund included a drop in the I&S tax rate from 41.39 cents to 41.14 cents. The District plans a bond prepayment of around \$5 million for fiscal year 2025.

The 89<sup>th</sup> Texas Legislative Session will begin in January 2025. The District anticipates additional funding will be approved during that session.

#### **Contacting the District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the District's Finance Department.

# **Basic Financial Statements**

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2024

Data Control		Governmental	Primary Government Business-Type	
Codes	_	Activities	Activities	Total
1110	ASSETS	\$ 12,573,037	¢ 107.410	\$ 12,680,456
1110 1120	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 12,573,037 407,462,900	\$ 107,419 3 710 740	
	Investments - current	407,462,900 6,599,793	3,710,740	411,173,640 6,599,793
1220 1230	Property taxes receiv able (delinquent) Allowance for uncollectible taxes		-	
1230		(2,016,781)	-	(2,016,781)
	Due from other governments Accrued interest	46,143,569 196,194	-	46,143,569
1250 1260	Internal balances		- 48,000	196,194
		(48,000)		-
1290	Other receivables	3,928,257	733,402	4,661,659
1300	Inventories	1,062,558	-	1,062,558
1410	Prepaid items Capital assets:	226,958	296,621	523,579
1510	Land	24,227,672	1,859,948	26,087,620
1520	Buildings, net	418,443,245	7,464,105	425,907,350
1530	Furniture and equipment, net	23,774,600	-	23,774,600
1551	Right to use lease assets, net	563,704	-	563,704
1553	Right to use subscription assets, net	1,384,350	-	1,384,350
1580	Construction in progress	97,173,709	-	97,173,709
1990	Long-term rent receiv able		7,020,937	7,020,937
1910	Long-term investments	2,160,955		2,160,955
1000	Total assets	1,043,856,720	21,241,172	1,065,097,892
	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
1701	Deferred loss on bond refundings	3,259,973	-	3,259,973
1705	Deferred outflows - pension	40,248,614	-	40,248,614
1706	Deferred outflows - OPEB	16,224,417	<u>-</u>	16,224,417
1700	Total deferred outflows of resources	59,733,004	-	59,733,004
	LIABILITIES			
2110	Accounts payable	28,570,868	30,509	28,601,377
2140	Accrued interest payable	10,662,849	-	10,662,849
2150	Payroll deductions & withholdings	2,064,087	-	2,064,087
2160	Accrued wages payable	24,936,207	-	24,936,207
2190	Due to student groups	538,382	-	538,382
2200	Accrued expenses	-	30,281	30,281
2300	Unearned revenue	513,045	50,015	563,060
	Noncurrent liabilities:			
2501	Due within one year	33,128,131	-	33,128,131
2502	Due in more than one year	663,753,155	-	663,753,155
2540	Net pension liability (District's share)	103,425,110	-	103,425,110
2545	Net OPEB liability (District's share)	41,124,139	-	41,124,139
2590	Other long term liabilities	<u> </u>	24,554	24,554
2000	Total liabilities	908,715,973	135,359	908,851,332
	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
2605	Deferred inflows - pension	6,768,638	-	6,768,638
2606	Deferred inflows - OPEB	65,483,507	-	65,483,507
2607	Deferred inflows - leases	1,207,800	7,317,409	8,525,209
2600	Total deferred inflows of resources	73,459,945	7,317,409	80,777,354
	NET POSITION			
3200	Net investment in capital assets	68,066,594	9,324,053	77,390,647
3820	Restricted for federal and state programs	4,937,855	-	4,937,855
3850	Restricted for debt service	31,644,082	-	31,644,082
3900	Unrestricted	16,765,275	4,464,351	21,229,626
3000	TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 121,413,806	\$ 13,788,404	\$ 135,202,210

The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Activities

MI

TR

CN

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

			Program	Revenues
Data Control		1	3 Charges for	4 Operating Grants and
Codes	Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions
	PRIMARY GOVERNMENT			
	Governmental activities:			
11	Instruction	\$ 176,960,627	\$ 2,055,376	\$ 30,467,899
12	Instructional resources and media services	3,177,954	-	271,765
13	Curriculum and instructional staff development	12,153,155	-	10,008,927
21	Instructional leadership	3,632,041	-	658,859
23	School leadership	15,358,576	-	2,433,969
31	Guidance, counseling and evaluation services	14,223,996	-	4,850,940
32	Social work services	394,094	-	3,439
33	Health services	3,032,688	-	58,685
34	Student (pupil) transportation	8,176,779	-	571,734
35	Food services	14,007,886	2,875,364	19,298,464
36	Extracurricular activities	8,733,759	4,342,412	1,865,543
41	General administration	8,156,452	-	147,773
51	Facilities maintenance and operations	29,452,894	-	735,740
52	Security and monitoring services	2,755,580	-	267,314
53	Data processing services	8,488,608	-	38,414
61	Community services	988,683	-	936,538
72	Debt service - interest on long-term debt	23,695,778	-	-
73	Debt service - bond issuance cost and fees	1,173,712	-	-
93	Payments to fiscal agents SSA	514,811	-	73,166
95	Payments to juvenile justice alternative education programs	7,998		
	Total governmental activities	335,086,071	9,273,152	72,689,169
	Business-type activities:			
	Rental Property	852,158	1,305,521	
	Total business-type activities	852,158	1,305,521	
TP	TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	\$ 335,938,229	\$ 10,578,673	\$ 72,689,169
TP MT DT SF IE	TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	\$ 335,938,229 General revenues: Taxes: Property taxes, levied State aid - formula grau Investment earnings	for general purposes for debt service	\$ 72,685

Miscellaneous local and intermediate revenue Total general revenues Change in net position

NB Net position - beginning

NE NET POSITION ENDING

The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## Exhibit B-1

		Re Cho	t (Expense) venue and anges in Net Position	
	6			
		Primar	y Government	
Go	overnmental	Bu	siness-Type	
	Activities		Activities	 Total
\$	(144,437,352)	\$	-	\$ (144,437,352)
	(2,906,189) (2,144,228)		-	(2,906,189) (2,144,228)
	(2,973,182)		-	(2,973,182)
	(12,924,607)		-	(12,924,607)
	(9,373,056)		-	(9,373,056)
	(390,655)		-	(390,655)
	(2,974,003)		-	(2,974,003)
	(7,605,045)		-	(7,605,045)
	8,165,942		-	8,165,942
	(2,525,804)		-	(2,525,804)
	(8,008,679)		-	(8,008,679)
	(28,717,154)		-	(28,717,154)
	(2,488,266)		-	(2,488,266)
	(8,450,194)		-	(8,450,194)
	(52,145)		-	(52,145)
	(23,695,778)		-	(23,695,778)
	(1,173,712)		-	(1,173,712)
	(441,645)		-	(441,645)
	(7,998)		-	 (7,998)
	(253,123,750)		-	(253,123,750)
			453,363	 453,363
			453,363	 453,363
\$	(253,123,750)	\$	453,363	\$ (252,670,387)
	104,666,002		-	104,666,002
	54,299,708		-	54,299,708
	116,715,046		-	116,715,046
	23,079,442		181,321	23,260,763
	2,499,269		-	 2,499,269
	301,259,467		181,321	 301,440,788
	48,135,717		634,684	48,770,401
	73,278,089		13,153,720	 86,431,809
\$	121,413,806	\$	13,788,404	\$ 135,202,210

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2024

			10		50		60
Data Control			General	D	ebt Service		Capital
Codes			Fund		Fund		Projects
	ASSETS						
1110	Cash and cash equivalents	\$	12,317,530	\$	-	\$	-
1120	Investments- current		65,645,540		37,025,412		285,060,442
1220	Property taxes (delinquent)		4,638,893		1,960,900		-
1230	Allowance for uncollectible taxes		(1,417,564)		(599,217)		-
1240	Due from other governments		35,767,535		2,486,617		-
1250	Accrued Interest		173,299		-		-
1260	Due from other funds		4,205,897		788,150		15,488,633
1290	Other receivables		2,312,654		848,015		99,721
1300	Inventories		512,517		-		-
1410	Prepaid items		19,363		-		200,000
1910	Long-term investments		468,025		-		-
1000	-	đ		¢	40 500 877	¢	200 9 49 70 /
1000	TOTAL ASSETS	\$	124,643,689	\$	42,509,877	\$	300,848,796
	LIABILITIES						
2110	Accounts payable	\$	2,011,186	\$	-	\$	26,113,286
2150	Payroll deductions and withholdings		2,064,087		-		-
2160	Accrued wages payable		20,756,708		-		-
2170	Due to other funds		17,226,292		-		-
2190	Due to others		35,738		-		-
2300	Unearned revenue		-		-		-
2000	Total liabilities		42,094,011		-		26,113,286
	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
2601	Deferred revenue - property taxes		3,681,320		1,564,629		-
2602	Deferred inflow - leases		601,726		-		-
2600	Total deferred inflows of resources		4,283,046		1,564,629		
2000			4,200,040		1,004,027		
	FUND BALANCES						
	Non-spendable fund balance:						
3410	Inventories		512,517		-		-
3430	Prepaid items		19,363		-		200,000
	Restricted fund balance:						
3450	Federal and state funds grant		-		-		-
3470	Capital acquisition and contractual obligation		-		-		219,521,197
3480	Retirement of long-term debt		-		40,945,248		-
	Committed fund balance:						
3545	Other committed fund balance		27,502,095		-		55,014,313
	Assigned fund balance:						
3590	Other assigned fund balance		30,478,409		-		-
3600	Unassigned fund balance		19,754,248		-		-
3000	Total fund balances		78,266,632		40,945,248		274,735,510
	TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS						
4000	OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	\$	124,643,689	\$	42,509,877	\$	300,848,796

The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

 Nonmajor Funds	98 Total Governmental Funds
\$ 255,507 19,000,114 -	\$ 12,573,037 406,731,508 6,599,793
-	(2,016,781)
7,889,417	46,143,569
22,895	196,194
901,509	21,384,189
667,867	3,928,257
550,041	1,062,558
7,595	226,958
 1,692,930	2,160,955
\$ 30,987,875	\$ 498,990,237
\$ 446,396	\$ 28,570,868
-	2,064,087
4,179,499	24,936,207
4,205,897	21,432,189
502,644	538,382
 513,045	513,045
9,847,481	78,054,778
-	5,245,949
 606,074	1,207,800
606,074	6,453,749
550,041 7,595	1,062,558 226,958
4,937,855	4,937,855
	219,521,197
-	40,945,248
15,038,829	97,555,237
 -	30,478,409 19,754,248
 20,534,320	414,481,710
\$ 30,987,875	\$ 498,990,237

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Birdville Independent School District** 

**TOTAL FUND BALANCE - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS** 

net position in the amount of \$69,945,134.

net position in the amount of \$90,383,229.

**NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES** 

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2024

increase net position.

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the

The District uses an internal service fund to charge the costs of certain activities, such as selfinsurance, to appropriate functions in other funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. The net effect is to

Capital assets, including right to use leased assets, used in governmental activities are not current financial resources, and therefore, are not reported in the fund financial statements.

Accumulated depreciation/amortization is not reported in the fund financial statements.

Bonds, loans, leases and SBITAs payable are not reported in the fund financial statements.

but is recognized as revenue in the government-wide financial statements.

in the fund financial statements interest expenditures are recorded when due.

Bond premiums on outstanding bonds payable are not reported in the fund financial statements.

Revenue from property taxes is reported as deferred revenue in the fund financial statements

Accrued liabilities for compensated absences are not recorded in the fund financial statements.

Interest on outstanding debt is accrued in the government-wide financial statements, whereas

The deferred charge on bond refundings is not recorded in the fund financial statements, but is

Included in the items related to government-wide long-term debt is the recognition of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability in the amount of \$103,425,110, deferred outflows of resources related to pension in the amount of \$40,248,614 and deferred inflows of resources related to pension in the amount of \$6,768,638 cumulatively resulting in a decrease in

Included in the items related to government-wide long-term debt is the recognition of the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability in the amount of \$41,124,139, deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB in the amount of \$16,224,417, and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB in the amount of \$65,483,507 cumulatively resulting in a decrease in

shown as a deferred outflow of resources in the government-wide financial statements.

Exhibit C-2

414,481,710

731,392

1,015,450,170

(449,882,890)

(622,892,220)

(71,944,999)

5,245,949

(2,044,067)

(10,662,849)

3,259,973

(69,945,134)

(90,383,229)

121,413,806

\$

\$

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

		10	50 Debt Service Fund		60 Capital Projects	
Data Control Codes		General Fund				
Codes	REVENUES					Tiojecis
5700	Local and intermediate	\$ 111,386,860	\$	56,130,725	\$	15,644,602
5800	State program revenues	128,717,308		8,282,845		-
5900	Federal program revenues	4,688,752		-		-
5020	Total revenues	244,792,920		64,413,570		15,644,602
	EXPENDITURES					
	Current:					
0011	Instruction	124,269,346		-		4,391,491
0012	Instructional resources and media services	2,853,973		-		73,631
0013	Curriculum and instructional staff development	4,940,022		-		-
0021	Instructional leadership	3,022,315		-		-
0023	School leadership	13,217,853		-		11,563
0031	Guidance, counseling and evaluation services	10,428,815		-		-
0032	Social work services	384,845		-		-
0033	Health services	2,895,846		-		-
0034	Student (pupil) transportation	7,034,811		-		-
0035	Food services	-		-		-
0036	Extracurricular activities	6,368,169		-		79,520
0041	General administration	7,716,831		-		76,873
0051	Facilities maintenance and operations	24,916,198		-		3,147,860
0052	Security and monitoring services	2,255,328		-		4,903
0053	Data processing services	6,453,516		-		124,851
0061	Community services	331,263				121,001
0001	Debt service:	001,200				
0071	Principal and interest on long-term debt	1,170,655		60,374,692		-
0073	Debt issuance costs Capital outlay:	-		-		1,173,712
0081	Facilities acquisition and construction	18,309		-		100,466,493
0093	Payments to fiscal agents SSA	463,979		-		_
0095	Payments to juv enile justice alternative	100,777				
0070	education programs	7,998		_		_
0099	Other intergovernmental charges	826,512		-		-
6030	Total expenditures	219,576,584		60,374,692		109,550,897
8030	lordi experidirores	217,576,364		00,374,072		107,330,677
1100	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	25,216,336		4,038,878		(93,906,295)
	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
7911	Issuance of debt	-		-		140,150,000
7913	Issuance of right to use leased assets	2,098,931		-		-
7916	Premiums on issuance of debt	-		-		10,557,981
7917	Prepaid interest	-		2,233,996		-
7915	Transfers in	331,838		_,		18,602,095
8911	Transfers out	(18,602,095)		-		(331,838)
7080	Total other financing sources (uses)	(16,171,326)		2,233,996		168,978,238
1200	Net change in fund balances	9,045,010		6,272,874		75,071,943
0100	Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)	69,221,622		34,672,374		199,663,567
3000	FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30 (ENDING)	\$ 78,266,632	\$	40,945,248	\$	274,735,510

The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

N	lonmajor Funds	Total Governmental Funds		
\$	10,145,776	\$ 193,307,96	3	
φ	4,023,534	141,023,68		
	36,787,465	41,476,21		
	36,767,463	41,470,21	/	
	50,956,775	375,807,86	7	
	20,692,786	149,353,62	3	
	185,717	3,113,32	1	
	6,839,819	11,779,84	1	
	450,246	3,472,56	1	
	1,663,306	14,892,72	2	
	3,314,995	13,743,81	0	
	2,350	387,19	5	
	40,103	2,935,94	9	
	390,707	7,425,51	8	
	13,188,028	13,188,02	8	
	1,274,859	7,722,54	8	
	100,984	7,894,68	8	
	502,784	28,566,84	2	
	182,675	2,442,90	6	
	26,251	6,604,61	8	
	640,003	971,26	6	
	10 105	(1,500,47	~	
	48,125	61,593,47		
	-	1,173,71	Z	
	128,114	100,612,91	6	
	50,000	513,97	9	
	-	7,99	8	
	-	826,51	2	
	49,721,852	439,224,02	5	
	1,234,923	(63,416,15	8)	
	-	140,150,00	0	
	53,199	2,152,13		
	-	10,557,98	1	
	-	2,233,99	6	
	-	18,933,93		
	-	(18,933,933)		
	53,199	155,094,107		
	1,288,122	91,677,94	9	
	19,246,198	322,803,76	1	
\$	20,534,320	\$ 414,481,71	0	

and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024		
TOTAL NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$ 91,677,949	
The District uses an internal service fund to charge the costs of certain activities, such as self-insurance, to appropriate functions in other funds. Change in net assets in this fund results in an increase in net position.	37,876	
Current year capital asset additions are expenditures in the fund financial statements, but they are shown as increases in capital assets in the government-wide financial statements. The effect of recognizing the current year		
capital asset additions is an increase in government-wide net position.	108,723,013	
Depreciation and amortization are not recognized as an expense in the governmental funds since they do not require the use of current financial resources. The net effect of the current year's depreciation and amortization is to decrease government-wide net position.	(36,541,741)	
Current year long-term debt principal payments on bonds, loans, leases and SBITAs payable are expenditures in the fund financial statements, but are shown as reductions of long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements.	35,342,035	
Current year amortization and reductions of the premium on bonds payable is not recorded in the fund financial statements, but is shown as an increase in long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements.	5,111,329	
Current year amortization of the deferred loss on bond refundings is not reflected in the fund financial statements, but is shown as a reduction of the deferred charge in the government-wide financial statements.	(477,219)	
The current year change in compensated absences has not been recorded in the fund financial statements, but is shown as a decrease in long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements.	939,542	
Interest is accrued on outstanding debt in the government-wide financial statements, but interest is expended as due in the fund financial statements.	(2,078,451)	
Revenues from property taxes are deferred in the fund financial statements until they are considered available to finance current expenditures, however, such revenues are recognized when assessed net of an allowance for uncollectible amounts in the government-wide financial statements.	722,628	
The current year proceeds from bonds payable, leases, and SBITAs is shown as other resources in the fund financial statements, but is shown as an increase in long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements.	(142,302,130)	
Premiums and prepaid interest on current year issuance of bonds payable is shown as other sources in the fund financial statements, but is shown as an increase in long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements.	(12,791,977)	
Changes related to the District's pension are recorded as increases in deferred outflows of resources of \$301,273, decreases in deferred inflows of \$2,538,769, and an increase in net pension liability of \$12,367,940, which nets to a cumulative decrease of \$9,527.898.	(9,527,898)	
Changes related to the District's OPEB are recorded decreases in deferred outflows of resources of \$3,409,842, decreases in deferred inflows of \$7,787,779 and a decrease in net OPEB liability of \$4,922,824 which cumulatively nets to a cumulative increase of \$9,300,761.	 9,300,761	
CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ 48,135,717	

The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Birdville Independent School District

Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2024

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds		Governmental Activities		
				nternal	
ASSETS		Funds	Serv	/ice Fund	
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	107,419	\$	-	
Investments - current		3,710,740		731,392	
Receivables		733,402		-	
Prepaid expenses and other assets		296,621		-	
Due from other funds		48,000		-	
Total current assets		4,896,182		731,392	
Non-current assets:					
Receivables		7,020,937		-	
Property and equipment:					
Land		1,859,948		-	
Buildings and improvements		9,528,415		-	
Property and equipment		11,388,363		-	
Less accumulated depreciation		(2,064,310)		-	
Property and equipment, net		9,324,053		-	
Total non-current assets		16,344,990		-	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	21,241,172	\$	731,392	
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$	30,509	\$	-	
Accrued expenses		30,281		-	
Unearned revenue		50,015		-	
Total current liabilities		110,805		-	
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Other long-term liabilities		24,554		-	
Total Liabilities		135,359		-	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred Inflows - Leases		7,317,409		-	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		7,317,409		-	
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets		9,324,053		-	
Unrestricted net position		4,464,351		731,392	
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND NET POSITION	\$	21,241,172	\$	731,392	

The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

	Business-type Activities	Governmental Activities
	Enterprise	Internal
	Funds	Service Fund
OPERATING REVENUES		
Local and intermediate sources	\$ 1,305,521	\$ -
Total operating revenues	1,305,521	-
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Contracted services	480,661	-
Depreciation	317,586	-
Other operating costs	53,911	
Total operating expenses	852,158	
Operating income	453,363	-
NONOPERATING REVENUES		
Earnings from temporary deposits and investments	181,321	37,876
Total nonoperating revenues	181,321	37,876
Change in net position	634,684	37,876
Net position - July 1 (beginning)	13,153,720	693,516
NET POSITION - JUNE 30, 2024	\$ 13,788,404	\$ 731,392

Exhib

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds		Governmental Activities Internal Service Fund	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from customers and interfund services Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	\$	1,120,319 (680,123)	\$	-
Net cash provided by operating activities		440,196		-
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> Purchases of investments, net Interest and dividends on investments		(596,684) 181,321		(37,876) 37,876
Net cash used in investing activities		(415,363)		-
Net change in cash and cash equivalents		24,833		-
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		82,586		-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$	107,419	\$	-
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating income: Adjustments to reconcile change in operating income to net cash	\$	453,363	\$	-
provided by operating activities Depreciation Effect of increases and decreases in assets, liabilities and deferred inflows:		317,586		-
Receivables Prepaid expenses and other assets Due from other funds Accounts payable Accrued expenses Unearned revenue Other long-term liabilities Deferred inflows		829,291 (124,242) (48,000) (5,887) (11,428) (5,852) (3,994) (960,641)		- - - - - - -
NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	440,196	\$	-

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2024

	 ustodial Fund Student Activity
ASSETS	 ,
Receivables	\$ 290,331
Prepaid expense	 3,103
Total assets	293,434
LIABILITIES	
Due to others	 1,082
Total liabilities	 1,082
NET POSITION	
Restricted for other purposes	\$ 292,352
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$ 293,434

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

	Custodial Fund Student Activity			
ADDITIONS				
Revenue from student activities	\$	479,494		
Total additions		479,494		
DEDUCTIONS				
Contracted services		163,564		
Supplies		173,430		
Miscellaneous		203,190		
Total deductions		540,184		
Net change in fiduciary net position		(60,690)		
NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR		353,042		
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	\$	292,352		

The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

This Page intentionally Left Blank

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

#### Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies

The Birdville Independent School District (the District) is a public educational agency operating under the applicable laws and regulations of the State of Texas. It is governed by a seven member Board of Trustees that are elected by registered voters of the District. The District prepares its basic financial statements in conformity with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and other authoritative sources identified in *Statement* of Auditing Standards No. 69 of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Additionally, the District complies with the requirements of the appropriate version of the Texas Education Agency (TEA) *Financial Accountability System Resource Guide* (FASRG) and the requirements of contracts and grants of agencies from which it receives funds. Following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies of the District.

#### A. Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the reporting entity was considered by applying the criteria set forth in Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, The Financial Reporting Entity as amended by GASB 39 Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units. Based on these standards, management has determined that the District has no component units.

#### B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities are government-wide financial statements. They report information on all of the Birdville Independent School District's nonfiduciary activities with most of the interfund activities removed. *Governmental activities* include programs supported primarily by taxes, state foundation funds, grants, and other intergovernmental revenues. Business-type activities include operations that rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported as general revenues.

The fund financial statements provide reports on the financial condition and results of operations for three fund categories - governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. Since the resources in the fiduciary funds cannot be used for District operations, they are not included in the government-wide statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All other revenues and expenses are non-operating.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as do the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The Proprietary Fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus and utilize the accrual basis of accounting. This basis of accounting recognizes revenues in the accounting period in which they are earned and become measurable and expenses in the accounting period in which they are incurred and become measurable. With this measurement focus, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of these funds are included in the fund Statement of Net Position. Net position is segregated into net investment in capital assets, restricted net position, and unrestricted net position.

Custodial funds account for resources held for others in a custodial capacity. The funds are used to account for assets held by the District as an agent for student and other organizations. These funds were previously reported as agency funds. The District reports additions to and deductions from custodial funds. The custodial funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Reporting is oriented towards providing accountability for the sources, uses, and balances or resources held in trust for others, therefore, the additions and deductions in fiduciary balances are reported. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the funds' statements of net position. The funds' equity is segregated into restricted net position.

Revenues from local sources consist primarily of property taxes. Property tax revenues and revenues received from the State are recognized under the susceptible-to-accrual concept. Miscellaneous revenues are recorded as revenue when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received. Investment earnings are recorded as earned, since they are both measurable and available.

Grant funds are considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grant. Accordingly, when such funds are received, they are recorded as unearned revenues until related and authorized expenditures have been made. If balances have not been expended by the end of the project period, grantors sometimes require the District to refund all or part of the unused amounts.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

#### D. Fund Accounting

The District reports the following major Governmental Funds:

The General Fund - The General Fund is the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Major program revenues include local property taxes and state funding under the Foundation School Program. Expenditures include all costs associated with the daily operations of the District except for specific programs funded by the federal or state government, food service, debt service, and capital projects.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is utilized to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs arising from general obligation bonds.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is utilized to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. Such resources are derived from proceeds of General Obligation Bonds and interest earned on such monies and local sources designated for such purposes.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

#### Proprietary Funds:

Internal Service Funds - Revenues and expenses related to services provided to organizations inside the District on a cost reimbursement basis are accounted for in an internal service fund. The District's Internal Service Fund is a Worker's Compensation self-insurance fund that includes only the residual claims from 2012-13 and prior, since the District began participation in a fully-insured workers' compensation program on July 1, 2013.

Enterprise Fund – The enterprise fund is a proprietary fund used to account for the operations of a District owned facility partially leased to outside entities and partially used for District operations. The enterprise fund reports the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Operating revenues and expenses result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All other revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues are derived primarily from charges to lessees. Non-operating revenues earned during the year consist of earnings from temporary deposits and investments. All expenses are considered operating.

#### Fiduciary Funds:

Fiduciary Funds - The District accounts for resources held for others in a custodial capacity in an custodial fund. The District's Custodial Fund is the Student Activity Fund.

#### Non-major Governmental Funds:

Special Revenue Funds - The District accounts for resources restricted to, or designated for, specific purposes by the District or a grantor in a special revenue fund. Some Federal, State and Local financial assistance is accounted for in a Special Revenue Fund and in certain cases unused balances must be returned to the grantor at the close of specified project periods.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The District's cash and cash equivalents are comprised of demand accounts and imprest funds. All daily receipts are deposited to the demand accounts until the funds are invested under the terms of the District's depository contract. The District considers cash equivalents to be all highly liquid investments with initial maturities of ninety days or less from the date of purchase.

#### F. Investments

The District's general policy is to report money market investments, short-term participating interest-earning investment contracts and certain investment pools at amortized cost and to report nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts using a cost-based measure. However, if the fair value of an investment is significantly affected by the impairment of the credit standing of the issuer or by other factors, it is reported at fair value. All other investments are reported at fair value unless a legal contract exists which guarantees a higher value. The term "short-term" refers to investments which have a remaining term of one year or less at June 30, 2024. The term "nonparticipating" means that the investment's value does not vary with market interest rate changes.

#### G. Prepaid Expenses and Inventory

Inventories on the balance sheet consist of materials and supplies and are recorded at first-in, first-out (FIFO) cost. The District follows the consumption method of accounting for inventory and prepaid expenses whereby supplies and materials are recorded as expenditures when utilized.

#### H. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

Deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditures) until then.

Deferred inflows of resources represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Deferred outflows/inflows of resources are amortized as follows:

- Deferred outflows/inflows from pension and OPEB activities are amortized over the weighted average remaining service life of all participants in the respective qualified pension plan and OPEB, except for projected and actual earnings differences on investments which are amortized on a closed basis over a 5-year period.
- District contributions after the measurement date are recognized in the subsequent year.
- Deferred charge/gain on refunding is amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.
- Property taxes are recognized in the period the amount becomes available.
- Deferred inflows of resources related to long-term leases are amortized over the lease term.

#### I. Compensated Absences

Five vacation days may be carried over beginning June 1 and must be used by November 1 of the same year.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Leave days are earned at a rate of five State and five local sick days per year. The State days accrue with no limit and the local days may accrue to a maximum of 100 days. For those employees retiring after June 30, 2004, the date of May 31, 2003, was established as a cap for the compensation of unused paid leave at retirement or death. This capped amount is used to determine an employee's, or the beneficiary of a deceased employee's, maximum compensation for unused leave at the time of retirement or death. The employee shall have his or her capped amount of compensation reduced by 20 percent. If retirement does not occur prior to July 1, 2005, the employee shall have his or her capped amount of compensation. If after the approximate 40 percent reduction an employee qualifies for an amount greater than \$10,000, that amount shall remain his or her capped amount until the time of retirement or death. This amount cannot be exceeded but shall be reduced if the number of unused state and local leave days accumulated in the District, multiplied by 50 percent of the employee's daily rate of pay, results in an amount less than the established capped amount at the time of retirement or death.

If the 40 percent reduction reduces an employee's benefit below \$10,000, then the benefit amount may increase to a maximum of \$10,000 with the accumulation of additional local and state leave days. This benefit shall be determined by multiplying 50 percent of the employee's daily rate of pay by the number of unused accumulated state and local days up to a maximum of 100 days earned in the District at the time of retirement or death.

An employee who qualified for retirement benefits from the Teacher Retirement System of Texas and who was hired after May 31, 2003, or the beneficiary of a deceased employee who was hired after May 31, 2003, shall be eligible to receive a maximum \$10,000 compensation benefit at retirement. This benefit shall be determined by calculating 50 percent of the employee's daily rate of pay multiplied by the number of local leave days up to a maximum of 100 days earned in the District, to include days earned in the current school year, at the time of retirement or death.

The accrual for accumulated unpaid sick leave benefits has been recorded as compensated absences in the government-wide financial statements.

#### J. Account Code Reporting

In accordance with the Texas Education Code, the District has adopted and installed an accounting system, which meets at least the minimum requirements prescribed by the State Board of Education and approved by the State Auditor. Specifically, the District's accounting system uses codes and the code structure prescribed by TEA in the FASRG. The Data Control Codes refer to the account code structure prescribed by TEA in the FASRG. The Texas Education Agency requires school districts to display these codes in the financial statements filed with the Agency in order to ensure accuracy in building a statewide database for policy development and funding plans.

#### K. Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

The amount of state foundation revenue a school district earns for a year can and does vary until the time when final values for each of the factors in the formula becomes available. Availability can be as late as midway into the next fiscal year. It is reasonably possible that adjustments may be made to the foundation revenue by the State.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

#### L. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied by October 1 on the assessed value listed as of January 1 for all real and business personal property located in the District in conformity with Subtitle E, Texas Property Tax Code. Taxes are due on receipt of the tax bill and are delinquent if not paid before February 1 of the year following the year in which imposed. On January 31 of each year, a tax lien attaches to property to secure the payment of all taxes, penalties, and interest ultimately imposed. Property tax revenues are considered available (1) when they become due or past due and receivable within the current period and (2) when they are expected to be collected during a 60-day period after the close of the school fiscal year.

Delinquent taxes are prorated between maintenance and debt service based on rates adopted for the year of the levy. Allowances for uncollectible taxes within the General and Debt Service Funds are based upon historical experience in collecting property taxes. The District is prohibited from writing off real property taxes without specific statutory authority from the Texas Legislature.

#### M. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings, furniture and equipment, are reported in the governmental column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Buildings, furniture, and equipment of the District are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	15-45
Vehicles	5-10
Office equipment	5-15
Computer equipment	3-10

#### N. Leases

The District is a lessee for non-cancellable leases of equipment. The District recognizes a lease liability, reported with long-term debt, and a right-to-use lease asset (lease asset), reported with other capital assets, in the government-wide financial statements. The District recognizes lease liabilities with an initial, individual value of \$25,000 or more.

At the commencement of a lease, the District initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term or its useful life.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how the District determined (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

- The District uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the non-cancellable period of the lease.
- Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease receivable are composed of fixed payments from the lessee, variable payments from the lessee that are fixed in substance or that depend on an index or a rate, residual value guarantee payments from the lessee that are fixed in substance, and any lease incentives that are payable to the lessee.

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require a re-measurement of its leases and will re-measure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

The District is a lessor for noncancellable leases of property and equipment. The District recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the government-wide, governmental fund and proprietary fund financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease, the District initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how the District determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease receipts to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease receipts.

- The District uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the non-cancellable period of the lease.
- Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease receivable are composed of fixed payments from the lessee, variable payments from the lessee that are fixed in substance or that depend on an index or a rate, residual value guarantee payments from the lessee that are fixed in substance, and any lease incentives that are payable the lessee.

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require a re-measurement of its leases and will re-measure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

#### O. Long-Term Liabilities

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Debt issuance costs are expensed when incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Debt issuance costs are reported as expenditures when incurred.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

#### P. Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs)

The District has noncancellable contracts with SBITA vendors for the right to use information technology (IT) software, alone or in combination with tangible capital assets (the underlying IT assets). The District recognizes a subscription liability, reported with long-term debt, and a right-to-use subscription asset (an intangible asset), reported with other capital assets, in the government-wide financial statements. The District recognizes subscription liabilities with an initial, individual value of \$25,000 or more.

At the commencement of a SBITA, the District initially measures the subscription liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the subscription term. Subsequently, the subscription liability is reduced by the principal portion of SBITA payments made. The subscription asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the subscription liability, adjusted for SBITA payments made at or before the SBITA commencement date, plus certain initial implementation costs. Subsequently, the subscription asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the subscription term or the useful life of the underlying IT assets.

Key estimates and judgments related to SBITAs include how the District determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected subscription payments to present value, (2) subscription term, and (3) subscription payments.

- The District uses the interest rate charged by the SBITA vendor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the SBITA vendor is not provided, the District generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for SBITAs.
- The subscription term includes the noncancellable period of the SBITA.
- Subscription payments included in the measurement of the subscription liability are composed of fixed payments, variable payments fixed in substance or that depend on an index or a rate, termination penalties if the District is reasonably certain to exercise such options, subscription contract incentives receivable from the SBITA vendor, and any other payments that are reasonably certain of being required based on an assessment of all relevant factors.

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its SBITAs and will remeasure the subscription asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the subscription liability.

#### Q. Defined Benefit Pension Plan

The fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, pension expense, and information about assets, liabilities, and additions to/deductions from TRS fiduciary net position. Benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### R. Other Post-Employment Benefits

The fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) TRS-Care Plan has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, OPEB expense, and information about assets, liabilities and additions to/deductions from TRS-Care's fiduciary net position. Benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. There are no investments as this is a pay-as-you-go plan and all cash is held in a cash account.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The General Fund and the Child Nutrition Program Fund have been used to liquidate other postemployment benefits liabilities.

#### Note 2. Fund Balance

#### Fund Balance Classification

The governmental fund financial statements present fund balances based on classifications that comprise a hierarchy that is based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in the respective governmental funds can be spent. The classifications used in the governmental fund financial statements are as follows:

- Non-spendable: This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The District has classified inventories and prepaid items as being non-spendable as these items are not expected to be converted to cash.
- Restricted: This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use
  of the resources either (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or
  regulations of other governments, or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or
  enabling legislation. Debt service resources are to be used for future servicing of the District's
  bonded debt and are restricted through debt covenants. Capital projects fund resources are to
  be used for future construction and renovation projects and are restricted through bond orders
  and constitutional law.
- Committed: This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes
  pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the District's Board of Trustees. The Board
  of Trustees establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a
  resolution. This can also be done through adoption and amendment of the budget. These
  amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board removes or changes the
  specified use by taking the same type of action that was employed when the funds were initially
  committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing
  resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.
- Assigned: This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Trustees or through the Board of Trustees delegating this responsibility to other individuals in the District. Under the District's adopted policy, the Board of Trustees delegated this authority to the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee.
- Unassigned: This classification includes all amounts not included in other spendable classifications, including the residual fund balance for the General Fund.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board of Trustees has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

The details of the District's fund balances are included in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and are described below:

#### **General Fund**

The General Fund has unassigned fund balance of \$19,754,248 at June 30, 2024. Inventories of \$512,517 and prepaid items of \$19,363 are considered non-spendable fund balance.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The District has committed General Fund fund balance of \$2,600,000 for future payments of compensated absences, and \$24,902,095 for other purposes.

The District has assigned \$21,300,000 of General Fund fund balance as additional operating reserves. Additionally, \$9,178,409 was assigned to balance the fiscal year 2024-2025 budget.

#### **Other Major Funds**

The Debt Service Fund has restricted funds of \$40,945,248 at June 30, 2024 consisting primarily of property tax collections that are restricted for debt service payments on bonded debt. The Capital Projects Fund has fund balance of \$219,521,197 restricted for future capital acquisitions and \$55,014,313 committed for future capital acquisitions. The Capital Projects Fund also has non-spendable fund balances of \$200,000 related to prepaid items.

#### **Other Funds**

Non-spendable fund balances consist of \$550,041 and \$7,595 related to inventories and prepaid items, and restricted fund balances of \$4,923,686 related to Federal grant restrictions from the national breakfast and lunch program. Special revenue funds fund balances of \$14,169 are restricted by state or other grant restrictions related to advanced placement initiatives.

The following special revenue funds fund balances have been committed by the District for the following purposes:

Campus activities	\$	2,598,161
Other local special revenue funds		33,191
Career tech		46,310
Legacy fund	_	12,361,167
Total	\$	15,038,829

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

### Note 3. Bonded Debt Payable

Bonded debt payable as of June 30, 2024 is as follows:

Description	Interest Rate Payable	Amount of Original Issue	Amount Outstanding 7/1/2023	Issued Current Year	Refunded Current Year	Retired Current Year	Amount Outstanding 6/30/2024
Unlimited Tax School							
Building Bonds							
Series 2015A	2.00-5.00	\$ 91,975,000	\$ 65,325,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,985,000	\$ 54,340,000
Unlimited Tax Refunding							
Bonds		~~~~~	10.075.000			7 1 55 000	(1.000.000
Series 2015B	1.21-5.00	98,312,081	69,075,000	-	-	7,155,000	61,920,000
Unlimited Tax School							
Building Bonds Series 2016	0.00 5.00	41 705 000	0 / 570 000			( (00.000	10.070.000
Unlimited Tax School	2.00-5.00	41,785,000	26,570,000	-	-	6,600,000	19,970,000
Building Bonds Series 2019	3.00-5.00	157,635,000	136,475,000			2,680,000	133,795,000
Unlimited Tax School	3.00-3.00	137,633,000	136,473,000	-	-	2,660,000	133,793,000
Building Bonds							
Series 2020	2.38-5.00	62,810,000	47,945,000				47,945,000
Unlimited Tax School	2.30-3.00	02,010,000	47,743,000	-	-	-	47,745,000
Building Bonds							
Series 2021	2.00-5.00	24,345,000	24.345.000			_	24,345,000
Unlimited Tax School	2.00 3.00	24,040,000	24,040,000				24,040,000
Building Bonds							
Series 2023	4.00-5.00	145,390,000	145,390,000			6,795,000	138,595,000
Unlimited Tax School	4.00 0.00	140,070,000	143,070,000			0,770,000	100,070,000
Building Bonds							
Series 2023 - A	4.15-5.00	140,150,000	_	140,150,000	_	_	140,150,000
Total bonded	1.10 0.00	110,100,000		110,100,000			110,100,000
debt payable			\$ 515,125,000	\$ 140,150,000	\$-	\$ 34,215,000	\$ 621,060,000
1/			, .,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

The debt service requirements on the District's bonds are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending					
June 30	Principal		 Interest		Total
2025 2026	\$	32,325,000 33,920,000	\$ 28,225,188 26,701,287	\$	60,550,188 60,621,287
2027		24,730,000	25,030,238		49,760,238
2028		25,905,000	23,983,437		49,888,437
2029		27,120,000	22,688,188		49,808,188
2030-2034		136,400,000	93,724,687		230,124,687
2035-2039		137,345,000	63,505,507		200,850,507
2040-2044		129,145,000	32,928,431		162,073,431
2045-2048		74,170,000	 8,602,000		82,772,000
	\$	621,060,000	\$ 325,388,963	\$	946,448,963

Bonded debt payable is collateralized by revenue from the District's tax collections.

In August 2023, the District approved the issuance of \$140,150,000 of Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2023 - A for the purpose of constructing, renovating, improving and equipping school facilities in the District, including the acquisition of land therefore and the acquisition of new school buses; for acquiring and updating instructional technology equipment; to fund capitalized interest on the Bonds; and to pay costs of issuance related to the Bonds.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

#### Note 4. Debt Refunding and Defeased Bonds Outstanding

As of June 30, 2024, there were no defeased bonds outstanding.

The District's deferred loss on bond refundings are as follows:

Balance - June 30, 2023	\$ 3,737,192
Current year amortization	 (477,219)
Balance - June 30, 2024	\$ 3,259,973

#### Note 5. Accumulated Unpaid Sick Leave Benefits

On retirement or death of certain employees, the District pays eligible accrued sick leave in a lump sum payment to the employee or his/her estate. A summary of changes in the accumulated sick leave follows:

Balance, July 1, 2023 New entrants and sick leave accruals	\$ 2,983,609 358,327
Payments to participants	 (1,297,869)
Balance, June 30, 2024	\$ 2,044,067

The General Fund has historically been used to liquidate the liability for compensated absences.

#### Note 6. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2024 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions		Ending ctions Balance		Due Within One Year	
Governmental activities								
Bonds and notes payable								
General obligation bonds	\$ 515,125,000	\$ 140,150,000	\$	34,215,000	\$	621,060,000	\$	32,325,000
Bond premiums	64,264,351	12,791,977		5,111,329		71,944,999		-
Compensated absences	2,983,609	358,327		1,297,869		2,044,067		139,775
Leases	133,327	641,863		215,268		559,922		206,187
Subscription liability	673,798	1,510,267		911,767		1,272,298		457,169
Net pension liability	91,057,170	21,481,195		9,113,255		103,425,110		-
Net OPEB liability	46,046,963	2,460,391		7,383,215		41,124,139		-
	\$ 720,284,218	\$ 179,394,020	\$	58,247,703	\$	841,430,535	\$	33,128,131

The District is subject to leases with various terms ranging from 2 to 3 years, including monthly and annual payments of principal and interest with various borrowing rates. As of June 30, 2024, the value of the lease liability was \$559,922. The value of the right-to-use assets as of the end of the current fiscal year was \$1,396,283, and had accumulated amortization of \$832,579.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The District is subject to leases with various terms, including monthly and annual payments of principal and interest with various borrowing rates. Leases of equipment were recorded in the amount of \$641,863 during the current fiscal year with a term of four years and varying interest rates.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Principal		 nterest	Total			
2025	\$	206,187	\$ 11,621	\$	217,808		
2026		191,208	7,543		198,751		
2027		162,527	 3,673		166,200		
	\$	559,922	\$ 22,837	\$	582,759		

The future principal and interest lease payments as of June 30, 2024 were as follows:

#### Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA)

The District is subject to SBITAs with various terms, including monthly and annual payments of principal and interest with various borrowing rates. SBITA liabilities related to subscription based assets were recorded in the amount of \$1,510,267 during the current fiscal year with terms of two to five years and varying interest rates. As of June 30, 2024, the value of the SBITA liability was \$1,272,298. The value of the right-to-use assets as of the end of the current fiscal year was \$2,888,651, and had accumulated amortization of \$1,504,301.

The District has entered into multiple SBITAs that allow the right-to-use the SBITA vendor's information technology software over the subscription term. The District is required to make annual payments at its incremental borrowing rate or the interest rate stated or implied within the SBITAs. The SBITA rate, term and ending subscription liability are as follows:

	Interest Rate(s)	Liability at Commencement	SBITA Term in Years	Ending Balance		
Governmental activities						
Software	2.37%	212,086	5	\$	127,206	
Software	1.71% to 2.02%	832,655	2		421,770	
Software	2.31%	1,510,267	5		688,679	
Software	2.18%	103,946	4		34,643	
Total governmental activities				\$	1,272,298	

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Ending	P	rincipal	Ir	nterest	Total		
2025	\$	457,169	\$	31,771	\$	488,940	
2026		408,877		20,054		428,931	
2027		220,010		9,409		229,419	
2028		186,242		4,302		190,544	

\$

The future principal and interest SBITA payments as of fiscal year end are as follows:

#### Note 7. Capital Asset Activity

Total governmental activities

Capital asset activity in the governmental funds of the District for the year ended June 30, 2024 was as follows:

1,272,298

\$

65,536

\$

1,337,834

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Transfers	Deletions	Ending Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized					
Land	\$ 23,564,056	\$ -	\$ 663,616	\$ -	\$ 24,227,672
Construction in progress	31,122,417	84,180,183	(18,128,891)	-	97,173,709
Total capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized	54,686,473	84,180,183	(17,465,275)		121,401,381
Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized					
Buildings and improvements	775,991,446	12,963,722	17,390,868	-	806,346,036
Furniture and equipment	74,018,693	9,324,719	74,407	-	83,417,819
Right to use leased equipment	754,510	641,773	-	-	1,396,283
Right to use subscription assets	1,276,035	1,612,616			2,888,651
Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized	852,040,684	24,542,830	17,465,275		894,048,789
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization on					
Buildings and improvements	360,474,580	27,428,211	-	-	387,902,791
Furniture and equipment	51,690,943	7,952,276	-	-	59,643,219
Right to use leased equipment	621,562	211,017	-	-	832,579
Right to use subscription assets	554,064	950,237			1,504,301
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	413,341,149	36,541,741			449,882,890
Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized, net	438,699,535	(11,998,911)	17,465,275		444,165,899
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 493,386,008	\$ 72,181,272	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 565,567,280

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Depreciation/amortization expense of the governmental activities was charged to functions/programs as follows:

Instruction	\$ 26,914,522
Instructional resources and media services	2,905
Guidance, counseling, and evaluation services	10,340
Health services	1,372
Student (pupil) transportation	784,735
Food services	524,666
Co-curricular/extracurricular activities	856,205
General administration	151,815
Facilities maintenance and operations	3,687,832
Security and monitoring services	364,351
Data processing services	3,241,111
Community services	 1,887
Total depreciation/amortization expense	\$ 36,541,741

Capital asset activity in the enterprise fund for the District for the year ended June 30, 2024 was as follows:

	Beginn Balan	•	Ad	Iditions	Tran	sfers	Dele	etions	Ending Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated Land	\$ 1,8	59,948	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,859,948
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	1,8	59,948		-				-	 1,859,948
Capital assets, being depreciated									
Buildings and improvements	9,5	28,415		-		-		-	 9,528,415
Total capital assets, being depreciated	9,5	28,415		-		-		-	 9,528,415
Less accumulated depreciation on									
Buildings and improvements	1,7-	46,724		317,586		-		-	 2,064,310
Total accumulated depreciation	1,74	46,724		317,586	. <u> </u>	-		-	 2,064,310
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	7,78	81,691		(317,586)		-		-	 7,464,105
Business activities capital assets, net	\$ 9,6	41,639	\$	(317,586)	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 9,324,053

Depreciation expense of \$317,586 related to enterprise activities was charged to facilities maintenance and operations.

#### Note 8. Deposits and Investments

The District's funds are required to be deposited and invested under the terms of a depository contract. The depository bank deposits for safekeeping and trust with its agent bank approved pledged securities in an amount sufficient to protect District funds on a day-to-day basis during the period of the contract. The pledge of approved securities is waived only to the extent of the depository bank's dollar amount of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance.

The Public Funds Investment Act (Government Code Chapter 2256) contains specific provisions in the areas of investment practices, management reports, and establishment of appropriate policies. Among other things, it requires the District to adopt, implement, and publicize an investment policy.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

That policy must address the following areas: (1) safety of principal and liquidity, (2) portfolio diversification, (3) allowable investments, (4) acceptable risk levels, (5) expected rates of return, (6) maximum allowable stated maturity of portfolio investments, (7) maximum average dollar-weighted maturity allowed based on the stated maturity date for the portfolio, (8) investment staff quality and capabilities, and (9) bid solicitation preferences for certificates of deposit. Statutes and the District's investment policy authorized the District to invest in the following investments as summarized in the following table:

Authorized Investment Type	Maximum Maturity*	Maximum Percentage of Portfolio	Maximum Investment in One Issuer
U.S. Treasury obligations	5 years	none	none
U.S. Agency obligations	5 years	none	none
State and municipal securities	5 years	none	none
Certificates of deposit	5 years	none	none
Repurchase agreements	5 years	none	none
Commercial paper	270 days	none	none
Public funds investment pools	N/A	none	none

\*The District's investment policy allows for a maximum maturity of twenty years for investments made from the District's Legacy Fund (a special revenue fund).

The Act also requires the District to have independent auditors perform test procedures related to investment practices as provided by the Act. The District is in substantial compliance with the requirements of the Act and with local policies.

Cash and cash equivalents as of June 30, 2024 are classified in the accompanying financial statements as follows:

Primary government	\$ 12,573,037
Business type activities	107,419
	\$ 12,680,456

Cash and investments as of June 30, 2024 consist of the following:

Deposits with financial institutions	\$ 12,680,456
Investments - current	411,173,640
Investments - long-term	 2,160,955
	\$ 426,015,051

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

#### **Disclosures Relating to Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. The District manages its exposure to interest rate risk by investing in investment pools which purchase a combination of shorter term investments with an average maturity of less than 120 days and by holding longer-term investments until maturity, thus reducing the interest rate risk. The District monitors the interest rate risk inherent in its portfolio by measuring the weighted average maturity of its portfolio. The District's investment policy has no specific limitations with respect to this metric.

As of June 30, 2024, the District had the following current and long-term investments:

Account/Investment Type	Amount	Weighted Average Maturity
TexPool	\$ 384,936,626	38
Lone Star	648,248	34
MBIA TexasCLASS	2,637,678	25
U.S. agency securities	22,355,387	N/A
State and municipal securities	 2,756,656	N/A
	\$ 413,334,595	

#### **Disclosures Relating to Credit Risk**

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Presented below is the minimum rating required by (where applicable) the Public Funds Investment Act, the District's investment policy, or debt agreements, and the actual rating as of year-end for each investment type. The amounts held in bank and certificates of deposit are covered by FDIC insurance or pledged securities.

		Minimum	Rating
		Legal	as of
Account/Investment Type	 Amount	Rating	June 30, 2024
TexPool	\$ 384,936,626	AAA/AAAm	AAAm
Lone Star	648,248	AAA/AAAm	AAAm
MBIA TexasCLASS	2,637,678	AAA/AAAm	AAAm
U.S. Agency securities	22,355,387	N/A	AA+
State and municipal securities	2,756,656	A or better	AA - AAA

#### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

The investment policy of the District contains no limitations on the amount that can be invested in any one issuer. As of June 30, 2024, other than bank deposits, external investment pools, and securities guaranteed by the U.S. Government, the District did not have five percent or more of its investment with one issuer.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

The Public Funds Investment Act and the District's investment policy do not contain legal or policy requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for deposits or investments, other than the following provision for deposits: The Public Funds Investment Act requires that a financial institution secure deposits made by state or local governmental units by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under state law (unless so waived by the governmental unit). The market value of the pledged securities in the collateral pool must equal at least the bank balance less the FDIC insurance at all times.

As of June 30, 2024, the District's deposits with financial institutions were 100 percent covered by federal depository insurance or by pledged securities.

In addition, the following is disclosed regarding coverage of combined balances on the date of the highest deposit:

- A. Depository: Frost Bank
- B. Security pledged as of the date of the highest combined balance on deposit was \$25,491,066.
- C. Largest cash, savings and time deposit combined account balance amounted to \$19,064,950 and occurred during the month of July 2023.
- D. Total amount of FDIC coverage at the time of largest combined balance was \$250,000.

#### **Investment in State Investment Pools**

The District is a voluntary participant in various investment pools. These pools included the following: TexPool, Lone Star, and MBIA.

The State Comptroller of Public Accounts exercises responsibility over TexPool. Oversight includes the ability to significantly influence operations, designation of management, and accountability for fiscal matters. Additionally, the State Comptroller has established an advisory board composed of both participants in TexPool and other persons who do not have a business relationship with TexPool. TexPool operates in a manner consistent with the SEC's Rule2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. TexPool uses amortized cost rather than market value to report net position to compute share prices. Accordingly, the fair value of the position in TexPool is the same as the value of TexPool shares.

The Lone Star Investment Pool is governed by an 11-member board, all of whom are participants in the Pool. This ensures that the policies they set affect not only other entities' assets, but their own as well. The Board meets quarterly to review Pool operations, adopt or make changes to the investment policy, review the Pool's financials and audited financial statements, and approve Pool contractor agreements. The pool is tailored to comply with the Public Funds Investment Act.

The MBIA Texas CLASS Investment Pool is governed by a Board of Trustees, the number of trustees is determined and elected by the participants in the pool annually, but it must be an odd number and a minimum of three trustees. The Board meets upon the request of at least two trustees, but not less than once annually. The pool is tailored to comply with the Public Funds Investment Act.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

#### Fair Value Measurements

The District categorizes its fair value measurements with the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. Investments that are measured at fair value using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) as a practical expedient are not classified in the fair value hierarchy.

In instances where inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels in the above fair value hierarchy, fair value measurements in their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. The District's assessment of the significance of particular inputs to these fair value measurements requires judgement and considers factors specific to each asset or liability.

The Texpool, Lone Star and MBIA Texas CLASS investment pools are external investment pools measured at amortized cost. In order to meet the criteria to be recorded at amortized cost, investment pools must transact at a stable net asset value per share and maintain certain maturity, quality, liquidity and diversification requirements within the investment pool.

The investment pools meet the criteria to be recorded at amortized cost, which in most cases approximates fair value. The objective of the external investment pools is to maintain a stable \$1.00 net asset value. The investment pools have weighted average maturity of 60 days or less and weighted average life of 120 days or less, investments held are highly rated by nationally recognized statistical rating organization, have no more than five percent of portfolio with one issuer (excluding US government securities), and can meet reasonably foreseeable redemptions. Texpool and Lone Star have a redemption notice period of one day and no maximum transaction amounts. The investment pools' authorities may only impose restrictions on redemptions in the event of a general suspension of trading on major securities market, general banking moratorium or national or state emergency that affects the pools' liquidity.

Investment Pools measured at amortized cost are exempt from fair value reporting.

#### Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

	Fair Value Measurements Using						
Investments by Fair Value Level:	Balance at 6/30/2024	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)			
U.S. Agency securities State and municipal securities	\$ 22,355,387 2,756,656	-	\$ 22,355,387 2,756,656	-			
Total	\$ 25,112,043	\$-	\$ 25,112,043	\$-			

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The fair value of the negotiable certificates of deposit, U.S. Agency securities and state and municipal securities at June 30, 2024 was determined based on level 2 inputs. The District estimates the fair value of these investments using inputs such as interest rates and yield curves that are observable at commonly quoted intervals.

#### Note 9. Defined Benefit Pension Plan

#### **Plan Description**

The District participates in a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension that has a special funding situation. The plan is administered by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) and is established and administered in accordance with the Texas Constitution, Article XVI, Section 67 and Texas Government Code, Title 8, Subtitle C. The pension trust fund is a qualified pension trust under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Texas Legislature establishes benefits and contribution rates within the guidelines of the Texas Constitution. The pension's Board of Trustees does not have the authority to establish or amend benefit terms.

All employees of public, state-supported educational institutions in Texas who are employed for one-half or more of the standard work load and who are not exempted from membership under Texas Government Code, Title 8, Section 822.002 are covered by the system.

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TRS's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the Internet at <a href="http://www.trs.texas.gov/Pages/about\_archive\_acfr.aspx">http://www.trs.texas.gov/Pages/about\_archive\_acfr.aspx</a>; by writing to TRS at 1000 Red River Street, Austin, TX, 78701-2698; or by calling (512) 542-6592.

#### **Benefits Provided**

TRS provides service and disability retirement, as well as death and survivor benefits, to eligible employees (and their beneficiaries) of public and higher education in Texas. The pension formula is calculated using 2.3% (multiplier) times the average of the five highest annual creditable salaries times years of credited service to arrive at the annual standard annuity, except for members who are grandfathered where the three highest annual salaries are used. The normal service retirement is at age 65 with 5 years of credited service or when the sum of the member's age and years of credited service equals 80 or more years. Early retirement is at age 55 with 5 years of service credit or earlier than 55 with 30 years of service credit. There are additional provisions for early retirement if the sum of the member's age and years of service credit total at least 80, but the member is less than age 60 or 62 depending on date of employment, or if the member was grandfathered in under a previous rule. There are no automatic postemployment benefit changes, including automatic cost of living adjustments (COLAs). Ad hoc postemployment benefit changes, including ad hoc COLAs can be granted by the Texas Legislature as previously noted in the Plan Description above.

Texas Government Code section 821.006 prohibits benefit improvements if, as a result of the particular action, the time required to amortize TRS' unfunded actuarial liabilities would be increased to a period that exceeds 31 years, or, if the amortization period already exceeds 31 years, the period would be increased by such action.

#### Contributions

Contribution requirements are established or amended pursuant to Article XVI, section 67 of the Texas Constitution which requires the Texas legislature to establish a member contribution rate of not less than 6% of the member's annual compensation and a state contribution rate of not less than 6% and not more than 10% of the aggregate annual compensation paid to members of the system during the fiscal year.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Employee contribution rates are set in state statute, Texas Government Code 825.402. The TRS Pension Reform Bill (Senate Bill 12) of the 86th Texas Legislature amended Texas Government Code 825.402 for member contributions and increased employee and employer contribution rates for fiscal years 2020 thru 2025.

Rates for such plan fiscal years are as follows:

	Contribution Rates				
_	2023	2024			
Member	8.00%	8.25%			
Non-employer contributing entity (state)	8.00%	8.25%			
Employers (District)	8.00%	8.25%			

The contribution amounts for the District's fiscal year 2024 are as follows:

Employer Contributions	\$ 7,739,511
Member Contributions	14,811,989
NECE On-behalf Contributions	8,554,971

Contributors to the plan include members, employers and the State of Texas as the only non-employer contributing entity. The State is the employer for senior colleges, medical schools and state agencies including TRS. In each respective role, the State contributes to the plan in accordance with state statutes and the General Appropriations Act.

As the non-employer contributing entity for public education and junior colleges, the State of Texas contributes to the retirement system an amount equal to the current employer contribution rate times the aggregate annual compensation of all participating members of the pension trust fund during the fiscal year reduced by the amounts described below which are paid by the employers. Employers (public school, junior college, other entities or the State of Texas as the employer for senior universities and medical schools) are required to pay the employer contribution rate in the following instances:

- On the portion of the member's salary that exceeds the statutory minimum for members entitled to the statutory minimum under Section 21.402 of the Texas Education Code.
- During a new member's first 90 days of employment.
- When any or all of an employee's salary is paid by federal funding sources, a privately sponsored source, from non-educational and general, or local funds.
- When the employing district is a public junior college or junior college district, the employer shall contribute to the retirement system an amount equal to 50% of the state contribution rate for certain instructional or administrative employees; and 100% of the state contribution rate for all other employees.

In addition to the employer contributions listed above, there is a surcharge an employer is subject to:

- When employing a retiree of the Teacher Retirement System, the employer shall pay both the member contribution and the state contribution as an employment-after-retirement surcharge.
- Public education employer contribution all public schools, charter schools and regional education service centers must contribute 1.8% of the member's salary beginning in fiscal year 2023, gradually increasing to 2.0% in fiscal year 2025.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

When employing a retiree of the Teacher Retirement System, the employer shall pay both the member contribution and the state contribution as an employment after retirement surcharge.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension

On June 30, 2024, the District reported a liability of \$103,425,110 for its proportionate share of the TRS's net pension liability. This liability reflects a reduction for State pension support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District are as follows:

District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability State's proportionate share that is associated with the District	\$ 103,425,110 114,322,312
Total	\$ 217,747,422

The net pension liability was measured as of August 31, 2023 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as August 31, 2022 rolled forward to August 31, 2023. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all employers to the plan for the period September 1, 2022 through August 31, 2023.

At the measurement date of August 31, 2023, the District's proportion of the collective net pension liability was 0.1505672% which was a decrease of 0.0028118% from its proportion measured as of August 31, 2022.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, the District recognized pension expense of \$34,966,097 and revenue of \$17,261,680 for support provided by the State.

On June 30, 2024, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual economic experience Changes in actuarial assumptions Difference between projected and actual investment earnings	\$	3,685,072 9,781,990 15,050,864	\$	(1,252,365) (2,393,876) -
Changes in proportion and difference between the employer's contributions and the proportionate share of contributions Contributions paid to TRS subsequent to the measurement date		4,828,565 6,902,123		(3,122,397) -
Total	\$	40,248,614	\$	(6,768,638)

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

A total of \$6,902,123 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending	
June 30,	
2025	\$ 5,453,856
2026	3,345,441
2027	13,213,334
2028	4,334,261
2029	230,961
	\$ 26,577,853

#### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

The actuarial valuation of the total pension liability was performed as of August 31, 2022. Update procedures were used to roll forward the total pension liability to August 31, 2023 and was determined using the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

Actuarial cost method	Individual entry age normal
Asset valuation method	Fair Value
Single discount rate	7.00%
Long-term expected rate of return	7.00%
Municipal bond rate as of August 2022	4.13%. Source for the rate is the Fixed Income Market Data/Yield Curve/Data Municipal Bonds with 20 years to maturity that include only federally tax-exempt municipal bonds as reported in Fidelity Index's "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index."
Last year ending August 31 in projection period (100)	2122
Inflation	2.30%
Salary Increases	2.95% to 8.95% including inflation
Ad hoc postemployment benefit changes	None
Active mortality rates	Based on PUB (2010), Amount-Weighted, Below- Median Income, Teacher male and female tables. The post-retirement mortality rates for healthy lives were based on the 2021 TRS of Texas Healthy Pensioner Mortality Tables with full generational projection using Scale UMP 2021 the ultimate rates of MP-2021 but with immediate convergence.

The actuarial methods and assumptions are primarily based on a study of actual experience for the four year period ending August 31, 2021 and adopted in July 2022.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

#### Discount Rate and Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

A single discount rate of 7.00% was used to measure the total pension liability. The single discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the single discount rate assumed that contributions from active members and those of the contributing employers and the non-employer contributing entity will be made at the rates set by the legislature in the 2019 session. It is assumed that future employer and state contributions will be 9.50 percent of payroll in fiscal year 2024 gradually increasing to 9.56 percent in fiscal year 2025 and thereafter. This includes all employer and state contributions for active and rehired retirees.

Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best estimates ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in TRS's target asset allocation as of August 31, 2023 are summarized below:

		Long-Term	Expected
		Expected Geometric	Contribution to Long
	Target	Real Rate of	Term Portfolio
Asset Class*	Allocation**	Return***	Returns
Global equity:			
U.S.	18.00%	4.00%	1.00%
Non-U.S. developed	13.00%	4.50%	0.90%
Emerging markets	9.00%	4.80%	0.70%
Private equity	14.00%	7.00%	1.50%
Stable value:			
Government Bonds	16.00%	2.50%	0.50%
Absolute return	-	3.60%	-
Stable value hedge funds	5.00%	4.10%	0.20%
Real return:			
Real Estate	15.00%	4.90%	1.10%
Energy, natural resources and			
infrastructure	6.00%	4.80%	0.40%
Commodities	-	4.40%	-
Risk parity:			
Risk parity	8.00%	4.50%	0.40%
Asset Allocation Leverage:			
Cash	2.00%	3.70%	0.00%
Asset Allocation Leverage	-6.00%	4.40%	-0.10%
Inflation Expectation	0.00%	0.00%	2.30%
Volatility Drag****	0.00%	0.00%	-0.90%
<b>-</b> · · ·	100.007		0.007
Totals	100.00%	•	8.00%

\* Absolute Return includes Credit Sensitive Investments

\*\* Target allocations are based on the FY2023 policy model

\*\*\* Capital Market Assumptions come from Aon Hewitt (as of 6/30/2023)

\*\*\*\* The volatility drag results from the conversion between arithmetic and geometric mean returns.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

#### **Discount Rate Sensitivity Analysis**

The following table presents the District's proportionate share of the TRS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate:

	19	% Decrease			19	% Increase		
	i	in Discount		in Discount		scount Rate	i	n Discount
	R	Rate (6.00%)		(7.00%)		ate (8.00%)		
District's proportionate share								
of the net pension liability	\$	154,626,267	\$	103,425,110	\$	60,851,320		

#### Change of Assumptions Since the Prior Measurement Date

The actuarial assumptions and methods are the same as used in the determination of the prior year's net pension liability.

#### Change of Benefit Terms Since the Prior Measurement Date

The Texas 2023 Legislature passed legislation that provides a one-time stipend to certain retired teachers. The stipend was paid to retirees beginning in September of 2023. The Legislature appropriated funds to pay for this one-time stipend so there will be no impact on the Net Pension Liability of TRS. In addition, the Legislature also provided for a cost of living adjustment (COLA) to retirees which was approved during the November 2023 election which was paid January 2024. Therefore, this contingent liability was not reflected as of measurement period ending August 31, 2023.

#### Note 10. Defined Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan

#### **Plan Description**

The District participates in the Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Program (TRS-Care). It is a multiple-employer, cost-sharing defined Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) plan that has a special funding situation. TRS-Care was established in 1986 by the Texas Legislature and is administered through a trust by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) Board of Trustees in accordance with the Texas Insurance Code, Chapter 1575. The Board may adopt rules, plans, procedures and orders reasonably necessary to administer the program, including minimum benefits and financing standards.

#### **OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the TRS-Care's fiduciary net position is available in the separately-issued TRS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the Internet at <u>http://www.trs.texas.gov/Pages/about\_archive\_acfr.aspx</u>; by writing to TRS at 1000 Red River Street, Austin, TX, 78701-2698; or by calling (512) 542-6592.

#### **Benefits Provided**

TRS-Care provides health insurance coverage to retirees from public schools, charter schools, regional education service centers and other educational districts who are members of the TRS pension plan. Optional dependent coverage is available for an additional fee.

Eligible non-Medicare retirees and their dependents may enroll in TRS-Care Standard, a high-deductible health plan. Eligible Medicare retirees and their dependents may enroll in the TRS-Care Medicare Advantage medical plan and the TRS-Care Medicare Rx prescription drug plan. To qualify for TRS-Care coverage, a retiree must have at least 10 years of service credit in the TRS pension system. There are no automatic post-employment benefit changes; including automatic cost of living adjustments (COLAs). The Board of Trustees of TRS is granted the authority to establish basic and optional group insurance coverage for participants as well as to amend benefit terms as needed under Chapter 1575.052.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The premium rates for retirees are reflected in the following table:

	Me	dicare	Non Medicare	
Retiree or Surviving Spouse	\$	135	\$	200
Retiree and Spouse		529		689
Retiree or Surviving Spouse and children		468		408
Retiree and Family		1,020		999

#### Contributions

Contribution rates for the TRS-Care plan are established in state statute by the Texas Legislature, and there is no continuing obligation to provide benefits beyond each fiscal year. The TRS-Care plan is currently funded on a pay-as-you-go basis and is subject to change based on available funding. Funding for TRS-Care is provided by retiree premium contributions and contributions from the state, active employees, and school districts based upon public school district payroll. The TRS Board of trustees does not have the authority to set or amend contribution rates.

Texas Insurance Code, section 1575.202 establishes the State's contribution rate which is 1.25% of the employee's salary. Section 1575.203 establishes the active employee's rate which is 0.65% of pay. Section 1575.204 establishes an employer contribution rate of not less than 0.25% or not more than 0.75% of the salary of each active employee of the public or charter school. The actual employer contribution rate is prescribed by the Legislature in the General Appropriations Act.

Rates for such plan fiscal years are as follows:

	2024	2023
Active Employee	0.65%	0.65%
Non-employer contribution entity (state)	1.25%	1.25%
Employers/District	0.75%	0.75%
Federal/private funding remitted by employers	1.25%	1.25%

The contribution amounts for the District's fiscal year 2024 are as follows:

District contributions	\$ 1,611,422
Member contributions	1,140,082
NECE on-behalf contributions (state)	1,944,428

In addition to the employer contributions listed above, there is an additional surcharge all TRS employers are subject to (regardless of whether or not they participate in the TRS Care OPEB program). When hiring a TRS retiree, employers are required to pay TRS-Care a monthly surcharge of \$535 per retiree.

The State of Texas also contributed \$1,022,941, \$890,942, and \$709,732 in 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively, for on-behalf payments for Medicare Part D.

TRS-Care received a supplemental appropriation from the State of Texas as the Non-Employer Contributing Entity in the amount of \$21 million in fiscal year 2023 provided by Rider 14 of the Senate Bill GAA of the 87<sup>th</sup> Legislature. These amounts were re-appropriated from amounts received by the pension and TRS-Care funds in excess of the state's actual obligation and then transferred to TRS-Care.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

# OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

On June 30, 2024, the District reported a liability of \$41,124,139 for its proportionate share of the TRS's net OPEB liability. This liability reflects a reduction for State OPEB support provided by the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the District are as follows:

Total	\$ 90,746,734
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District	\$ 41,124,139 49,622,595

The net OPEB liability was measured as of August 31, 2023 and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as August 31, 2022 rolled forward to August 31, 2023. The District's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on the District's contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the contributions of all employers to the plan for the period September 1, 2022 through August 31, 2023.

At the measurement date of August 31, 2023, the employer's proportion of the collective net OPEB liability was 0.1857601% which was a decrease of 0.0065509% from its proportion measured as of August 31, 2022.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, the District recognized net OPEB revenue of \$18,319,517 due to recognition of deferred inflows in excess of deferred outflows and current year expense. OPEB revenue of (\$10,608,263) was recognized for support provided by the State.

On June 30, 2024, the District reported its proportionate share of the TRS' deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to other post-employment benefits from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual economic experience	\$	1,860,556	\$	(34,598,173)
Changes of assumptions		5,613,145		(25,181,401)
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on				
pension plan investments		17,768		-
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions				
and proportionate share of contributions (cost-sharing plan)		7,357,307		(5,703,933)
District contributions after measurement date		1,375,641		-
Totals	\$	16,224,417	\$	(65,483,507)

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

A total of \$1,375,641 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending	
June 30,	
2025	\$ (11,062,049)
2026	(9,175,869)
2027	(6,622,320)
2028	(7,782,167)
2029	(6,585,846)
Thereafter	(9,406,480)
Total	\$ (50,634,731)

#### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

The actuarial valuation of the total OPEB liability was performed as of August 31, 2022. Update procedures were used to roll forward the total OPEB liability to August 31, 2023.

The actuarial valuation of the OPEB plan offered through TRS-Care is similar to the actuarial valuation performed for the pension plan, except that the OPEB valuation is more complex. The following assumptions used for the valuation of the TRS-Care OPEB liability are identical to the assumptions employed in the August 31, 2022 TRS pension actuarial valuation that was rolled forward to August 31, 2023:

	Demographic Assumptions	Economic Assumptions
Rates of mortalityGeneral inflationRates of retirementWage inflationRates of terminationRates of disability	Rates of retirement Rates of termination	

See Note 9 for detail on these assumptions. The demographic assumptions were developed in the experience study performed for TRS for the period ending August 31, 2021.

The active mortality rates were based on PUB(2010), Amount-Weighted, Below-Median Income, Teacher male and female tables (with a two-year set forward for males). The post-retirement mortality rates for healthy lives were based on the 2021 TRS of Texas Healthy Pensioner Mortality Tables. The rates were projected on a fully generational basis using the ultimate improvement rates from mortality projection scale MP-2021.

The initial medical trend rates were 7.75% for Medicare retirees and 7.00% for non-Medicare retirees. There was an initial prescription drug trend rate of 7.75% for all retirees. The initial trend rates decrease to an ultimate trend rate of 4.25% over a period of 12 years.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The following methods and additional assumptions were used in the TRS-Care OPEB valuation:

Actuarial cost method	Individual entry age normal
Single discount rate	4.13%
Aging factors	Based on plan specific experience
Expenses	Third-party administrative expenses related to the delivery of health car benefits are included in the age-adjusted claims costs.
Ad hoc postemployment benefit changes	None

#### **Discount Rate**

A single discount rate of 4.13% was used to measure the total OPEB liability at August 31, 2023. This was an increase of 0.22% in the discount rate since the August 31, 2022 measurement date. The plan is essentially a "pay-as-you-go" plan, and based on the assumption that contributions are made at the statutorily required rates, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to not be able to make all future benefit payments to current plan members and therefore, the single discount rate is equal to the prevailing municipal bond rate. The source for the rate is the Fixed Income Market Data / Yield Curve / Data Municipal Bonds with 20 years to maturity that include only federally tax-exempt municipal bonds as reported in Fidelity Index's "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index" as of August 31, 2023.

#### Sensitivity Analysis of Rates

#### Discount Rate

The following table presents the District's proportionate share of the TRS-Care net OPEB liability, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that was 1% less than and 1% greater than the discount rate that was used (4.13%) in measuring the net OPEB liability.

				Current			
	1% Decrease (3.13%)		Discount Rate (4.13%)		1% Increase (5.13%)		
District's proportionate share of the Net OPEB Liability	\$	48,435,672	\$	41,124,139	\$	35,157,755	

#### Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following table presents the District's proportionate share of net OPEB liability using the assumed healthcare cost trend rate, as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a trend rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the assumed health-care cost trend rate:

	Current Healthcare					
	1% Decrease		Cost Trend Rate		1% Increase	
District's proportionate share of the Net OPEB Liability	\$	33,863,670	\$	41,124,139	\$	50,464,756

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

#### Change of Assumptions Since the Prior Measurement Date

The following were changes to the actuarial assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement period:

• The discount rate changed from 3.91% as of August 31, 2022 to 4.13% as of August 31, 2023, accompanied by revised demographic and economic assumptions based on the TRS experience study.

#### Change of Benefit Terms Since the Prior Measurement Date

There were no changes in benefit terms since the prior measurement date.

#### Note 11. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the District carries commercial insurance.

In years prior to 1998, the District maintained a self-insured workers' compensation plan. For this plan, stop-loss coverage was in effect for individual claims exceeding \$200,000 with an aggregate limit of \$850,000 for claims incurred during the fiscal year 1996 and \$1,000,000 for claims incurred during fiscal years 1997 and 1998. Effective September 1, 1998 through August 31, 2000, the District obtained commercial insurance to cover its risk of loss from workers' compensation claims occurring from these dates. Effective September 1, 2000, the District again maintained a self-insured workers' compensation plan. Effective July 1, 2013, the District once again fully insured its workers' compensation risk. For the self-insured plan, stop-loss coverage was in effect for claims exceeding \$200,000 with an aggregate limit of \$1,000,000. Settled claims have not exceeded the aggregate coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. Unpaid claims related to the period prior to July 1, 2013 are recorded as a liability.

The claims liability reported in the self-insurance fund at June 30, 2024 is based on an actuarial review of claims pending and an estimate of incurred but not reported claims. Changes in the fund's claims liability amount for the year ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

	2	024	2023		
Liability, beginning of year Current year claims and changes in estimates	\$	-	\$	23,693 (23,693)	
Liability, end of year	\$	-	\$	-	

#### Note 12. Commitments and Contingencies

The District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies. Costs charged to the respective grant programs are subject to audit and adjustment by the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable may be impaired. In the opinion of the District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provision has been recorded in the accompanying general purpose financial statements for such contingencies.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

### Note 13. Due from Other Governments

The District participates in a variety of federal and state programs from which it receives grants to partially or fully finance certain activities. In addition, the District receives entitlements from the State through the School Foundation and Per Capita Programs. Amounts due from federal and state governments as of June 30, 2024, are summarized below. All federal grants shown below are passed through the State of Texas and are reported on the combined financial statements as Due from Other Governments.

Fund	 eral and State
Fund	 ntitlements
General	\$ 35,767,535
Debt service	2,486,617
Nonmajor	 7,889,417
Total	\$ 46,143,569

#### Note 14. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue at June 30, 2024 consisted of the following:

Fund	N0	Nonmajor Fund		Enterprise Fund		Total
Local funding State funding Rental payments	\$	126,613 386,432 -	\$	5 - - 50,015		126,613 386,432 50,015
Total	\$	513,045	\$	50,015	\$	563,060

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

#### Note 15. Interfund Balances and Activities

Interfund balances at June 30, 2024 consisted of the following individual fund balances:

	 Due To	 Due From	Purpose
General fund Nonmajor funds	\$ 901,509	\$ 4,205,897	Investment maturities and reimbursement reimbursement of expenditures
Debt service fund	788,150	-	Investment maturity and pending tax collection transfers
Capital projects fund	15,488,633	-	Investment maturity and transfer in for year-end projects
Enterprise Funds	 48,000	 -	Reimbursement of expenditures
Total general fund	17,226,292	4,205,897	
Debt service fund			Investment maturity and pending
General fund	 -	 788,150	tax collection transfers
Capital projects fund			Investment maturity and transfer
General fund	 -	 15,488,633	in for year-end projects
Nonmajor Funds			Investment maturities and
General fund	 4,205,897	 901,509	reimbursement of expenditures
Total Nonmajor Funds	 4,205,897	 901,509	
Enterprise fund General fund	 	 48,000	Reimbursement of expenditures
Totals	\$ 21,432,189	\$ 21,432,189	

All amounts due are scheduled to be repaid within one year. During the year ended June 30, 2024, the District transferred \$18,602,095 from the general fund to capital project fund to commit funds for capital projects, and transferred \$331,838 from capital project fund to the general fund for other purposes.

#### Note 16. Nonmonetary Transactions

In May 2011, Senate Rule 6 repealed the technology allotment used by Texas schools and created an Instructional Materials Allotment (IMA) for the purchase of instructional materials, technology equipment, and technology related services. Under the IMA instructional material purchases must be made through TEA's online registration system. Instructional materials acquired through the IMA totaling \$8,700 are recorded as revenues in the State Instructional Materials Fund.

Ownership of textbooks previously purchased by the state and utilized by the District was transferred to the District. The majority of these textbooks were sold or otherwise disposed of in accordance with TEA guidelines. At June 30, 2024, the remainder of the District's textbooks have minimal value and are not otherwise reflected elsewhere in these statements.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

During fiscal year 2024, the District received commodities purchased by the Texas Department of Agriculture (TDA). These commodities have been recorded in the amount of \$976,033 in a special revenue fund as federal revenues, which represents the amount of consideration given by TDA.

#### Note 17. Construction Commitments

As of June 30, 2024, the District had entered into several construction contracts for various construction projects totaling \$162,301,662. At June 30, 2024, there was \$103,713,603 of remaining costs under these contracts.

#### Note 18. Lease Receivable

The District leases a building, land and cell towers. The District's lease receivables have various terms from 2 to 50 years, including monthly and annual payments of principal and interest with various borrowing rates. During the year ended June 30, 2024, the District recognized \$880,991 in lease revenue and \$149,248 in interest revenue in the enterprise fund. During the year ended June 30, 2024 the District recognized \$40,427 in lease revenue and \$13,042 in interest revenue in the general fund, and \$44,889 in lease revenue and \$12,611 in interest revenue in the nonmajor fund. As of June 30, 2024, the District's receivables for lease payments were \$601,726 in the general fund, \$641,990 in the nonmajor fund, and \$7,732,620 in the enterprise fund. Also, the District has deferred inflows of resources associated with these leases that will be recognized as revenue over the lease term. As of June 30, 2024, the balances of the deferred inflows of resources were \$601,726 in the general fund, \$606,074 in the nonmajor fund, and \$7,317,409 in the enterprise fund.

Fiscal Year Ending			Gover	nment-wide					Bu	siness-type			Total
June 30	F	rincipal		nterest	-	Total	F	Principal		Interest		Total	 Leases
2025	\$	95,522	\$	24,072	\$	119,594	\$	733,402	\$	137,396	\$	870,798	\$ 990,392
2026	·	97,317	·	22,277		119,594		772,028		125,566	•	897,594	1,017,188
2027		99,147		20,447		119,594		794,144		113,209		907,353	1,026,947
2028		104,312		18,583		122,895		810,599		100,587		911,186	1,034,081
2029		109,105		16,628		125,733		831,358		87,629		918,987	1,044,720
2030-2034		574,448		50,137		624,585		1,739,225		295,230		2,034,455	2,659,040
2035-2039		163,865		11,238		175,103		6,492		265,041		271,533	446,636
2040-2044		-		-		-		50,740		261,524		312,264	312,264
2045-2049		-		-		-		107,588		251,516		359,104	359,104
2050-2054		-		-		-		179,741		233,229		412,970	412,970
2055-2059		-		-		-		270,429		204,485		474,914	474,914
2060-2064		-		-		-		383,494		162,656		546,150	546,150
2065-2069		-		-		-		523,508		104,566		628,074	628,074
2070-2073		-		-		-		529,872		28,416		558,288	 558,288
	\$	1,243,716	\$	163,382	\$	1,407,098	\$	7,732,620	\$	2,371,050	\$	10,103,670	\$ 11,510,768

The future principal and interest lease payments to be received as of June 30, 2024 were as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

#### Note 19. Recent Accounting Pronouncements

GASB Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022* (GASB 99), enhances comparability in accounting and financial reporting and improves consistency of authoritative literature by addressing 1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB statements and 2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The requirements related to extension of the use of LIBOR, accounting for SNAP distributions, disclosures of nonmonetary transactions, pledges of future revenues by pledging governments, clarification of certain provisions in Statement 34, as amended, and terminology updates related to Statement 53 and Statement 63 are effective upon issuance. The requirements related to leases were implemented in the District's fiscal year 2022 financial statements in conjunction with GASB 87. The requirements related to PPPs and SBITAs are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter. These requirements for GASB 99 were implemented in the District's fiscal year 2023 financial statements in conjunction with GASB 96. The requirements related to financial guarantees and the classification and reporting of derivative instruments within the scope of Statement 53 are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter. These requirements in conjunction with GASB 96. The requirements for GASB 99 were implemented in the District's fiscal year 2023 financial statements in conjunction with GASB 96. The requirements for GASB 99 were implemented to financial guarantees and the classification and reporting of derivative instruments within the scope of Statement 53 are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter. These requirements for GASB 99 were implemented in the District's fiscal year 2024 financial statements with no impact.

GASB Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections (GASB 100), enhances accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability. This statement 1) defines accounting changes and corrections of errors; 2) prescribes the accounting and financial reporting for each type of accounting change and error corrections; and 3) clarifies required note disclosures. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2023, with earlier application encouraged. GASB 100 was implemented in the District's fiscal year 2024 financial statements and the impact was minimal.

GASB Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences* (GASB 101), improves the information needs of financial statements users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences under a unified model and amending certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2023, with earlier application encouraged. GASB 101 will be implemented in the District's fiscal year 2025 financial statements and the impact has not yet been determined.

#### Note 20. Subsequent Events

The District evaluated all events or transactions that occurred after June 30, 2024 through November 19, 2024, the date these financial statements were available to be issued, noting the following:

Subsequent to the balance sheet date of June 30, 2024, the District entered into a transaction for the acquisition of a shopping center, approximately 34 percent occupied by tenants. The vacant portion of the buildings will be renovated for a new District warehouse and other operational purposes. The property was purchased for approximately \$18,000,000 from capital project funds and closed on August 30, 2024. This acquisition will be reflected in the financial statements for the period ending June 30, 2025 and the property will be accounted for in accordance with the District's policies for property, plant, and equipment.

# **Required Supplementary Information**

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual – General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Data Control		Budgote	d Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance Final Budget Positive or
Codes		Original	Final	(GAAP BASIS)	(Negative)
	_ REVENUES			(0/00 2/00)	(
5700	Local and intermediate sources	\$ 124,229,017	\$ 114,326,077	\$ 111,386,860	\$ (2,939,217)
5800	State program revenues	87,987,588	124,927,164	128,717,308	3,790,144
5900	Federal program revenues	9,925,000	4,774,837	4,688,752	(86,085)
5020	Total revenues	222,141,605	244,028,078	244,792,920	764,842
	EXPENDITURES				
	Current:				
0011	Instruction	131,290,214	128,470,291	124,269,346	4,200,945
0012	Instructional resources and media services	2,958,120	3,032,676	2,853,973	178,703
0013	Curriculum and instructional staff development	4,790,730	5,004,301	4,940,022	64,279
0021	Instructional leadership	3,912,532	3,984,488	3,022,315	962,173
0023	School leadership	13,706,774	13,780,521	13,217,853	562,668
0031	Guidance, counseling and evaluation services	11,201,058	11,156,147	10,428,815	727,332
0032	Social work services	343,247	420,902	384,845	36,057
0033	Health services	3,243,506	3,230,892	2,895,846	335,046
0034	Student (pupil) transportation	6,389,601	7,081,907	7,034,811	47,096
0036	Extracurricular activities	6,641,306	6,811,961	6,368,169	443,792
0041	General administration	8,519,603	8,237,442	7,716,831	520,611
0051	Facilities maintenance and operations	27,142,964	28,207,746	24,916,198	3,291,548
0052	Security and monitoring services	2,459,575	3,371,118	2,255,328	1,115,790
0053	Data processing services	5,352,324	6,516,222	6,453,516	62,706
0061	Community services	331,472	345,418	331,263	14,155
	Debt service:			,	.,
0071	Principal and interest on long-term debt	9,783	1,312,049	1,170,655	141,394
0081	Capital outlay:	50,000	42.075	10.200	0F F//
0061	Facilities acquisition and construction	50,000	43,875	18,309	25,566
0093	Intergovernmental:	577,000	577,000	463,979	113,021
0093	Payments to fiscal agent SSA	377,000	377,000	403,777	113,021
0095	Payments to juvenile justice	20,000	17.021	7.000	0.022
0000	alternative education program	20,000	16,931	7,998	8,933
0099	Other intergovernmental charges	804,000	826,769	826,512	257
6030	Total expenditures	229,743,809	232,428,656	219,576,584	12,852,072
1100	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)				
1100	expenditures	(7,602,204)	11,599,422	25,216,336	13,616,914
	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
7913	Issuance of right to use leased assets	-	-	2,098,931	2,098,931
7915	Transfers in	-	2,630,769	331,838	(2,298,931)
8911	Transfers out	-	(3,000,000)	(18,602,095)	(15,602,095)
7080	Total other financing sources (uses)	-	(369,231)	(16,171,326)	(15,802,095)
1200	Net change in fund balances	(7,602,204)	11,230,191	9,045,010	(2,185,181)
0100	Fund balance - July I (beginning)	69,221,622	69,221,622	69,221,622	
3000	FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30 (ENDING)	\$ 61,619,418	\$ 80,451,813	\$ 78,266,632	\$ (2,185,181)

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teacher Retirement System of Texas For the Last Ten Fiscal Years

	 2024	 2023	 2022	 2021
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.15056720%	0.15337900%	0.13643163%	0.13858679%
District's proportionate share or net pension liability (asset)	\$ 103,425,110	\$ 91,057,170	\$ 34,744,308	\$ 74,224,260
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District	 114,322,312	 103,458,967	 51,097,236	 108,644,453
TOTALS	\$ 217,747,422	\$ 194,516,137	\$ 85,841,544	\$ 182,868,713
District's covered payroll	175,395,385	169,944,711	163,876,798	163,010,578
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	58.97%	53.58%	21.20%	45.53%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	73.15%	75.62%	88.79%	75.54%

Note: GASB 68, Paragraph 81 requires that the information on this schedule be data from the period corresponding with the periods covered as of the measurement dates of August 31, 2023 for Year 2024, August 31, 2022 for Year 2023, August 31, 2021 for Year 2022, August 31, 2020 for Year 2021, August 31, 2019 for Year 2020, August 31, 2018 for Year 2019, August 31, 2017 for 2018, August 31, 2016 for 2017 and August 31, 2015 for 2016.

# Exhibit G-2

 2020	 2019	 2018	2017 2016		 2015	
0.14815058%	0.14840880%	0.14737013%		0.15221500%	0.15805076%	0.11684070%
\$ 77,013,305	\$ 81,687,805	\$ 47,121,030	\$	57,519,786	\$ 55,871,258	\$ 31,209,767
 102,814,965	 113,232,127	 68,174,989	. <u> </u>	86,004,619	 82,444,446	 71,390,585
\$ 179,828,270	\$ 194,919,932	\$ 115,296,019	\$	143,524,405	\$ 138,315,704	\$ 102,600,352
155,077,804	152,239,652	\$ 149,392,854	\$	148,703,880	\$ 144,396,132	\$ 141,661,698
49.66%	53.66%	31.54%		38.68%	38.69%	22.03%
75.24%	73.74%	82.17%		78.00%	78.43%	83.25%

Schedule of District Contributions Teacher Retirement System of Texas For the Last Ten Fiscal Years

	 2024	 2023	 2022	 2021
Contractually required contribution	\$ 5,355,489	\$ 5,213,031	\$ 4,615,153	\$ 3,707,250
Contribution in relation to the contractually required contribution	 (5,355,489)	 (5,213,031)	 (4,615,153)	 (3,707,250)
CONTRIBUTIONS DEFICIENCY (EXCESS)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered payroll	\$ 180,419,791	\$ 174,852,952	\$ 169,431,192	\$ 162,513,120
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	2.97%	2.98%	2.72%	2.28%

Note: GASB 68, Paragraph 81 requires that the information on this schedule be data from the period corresponding with the periods covered as of the measurement dates of August 31, 2023 for Year 2024, August 31, 2022 for Year 2023, August 31, 2021 for Year 2022, August 31, 2020 for Year 2021, August 31, 2019 for Year 2020, August 31, 2018 for Year 2019, August 31, 2017 for 2018, August 31, 2016 for 2017 and August 31, 2015 for 2016.

 2020	 2019	 2018	2017		 2016	 2015
\$ 3,723,500	\$ 3,443,297	\$ 3,152,523	\$	3,211,300	\$ 4,654,113	4,258,222
 (3,723,500)	 (3,443,297)	 (3,152,523)		(3,211,300)	 (4,654,113)	 (4,258,222)
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
\$ 162,135,791	\$ 154,589,354	\$ 151,667,872	\$	149,392,854	\$ 148,703,880	144,396,132
2.30%	2.23%	2.08%		2.15%	3.13%	2.95%

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability of a Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer OPEB Plan Teacher Retirement System of Texas Last Seven Fiscal Years

		2024	 2023		2022		2021
District's proportion of the net OPEB liability	0	.18576010530%	0.19231102970%	(	).17899212340%	0	.18187051670%
District's proportionate share of net OPEB liability	\$	41,124,139	\$ 46,046,963	\$	69,045,260	\$	69,137,196
State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District		49,622,595	 56,170,061		92,505,262		92,903,819
TOTAL	\$	90,746,734	\$ 102,217,024	\$	161,550,522	\$	162,041,015
District's covered-employee payroll	\$	175,395,385	\$ 169,944,711	\$	163,876,798	\$	163,010,578
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll		23%	27%		42%		42%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability		14.94%	6.18%		6.18%		4.99%

Note: Only seven years of data is presented in accordance with GASB Standard No. 75 as the data for the years other than 2024, 2023, 2022, 2021, 2020, 2019 and 2018 are not available.

# Exhibit G-4

	2020		2019		2018
C	.18466805330%	0	0.18569339350%	0	.18009116910%
\$	87,331,782	\$	92,718,411	\$	78,314,894
	116,044,407		127,991,692		114,520,097
\$	203,376,189	\$	220,710,103	\$	192,834,991
\$	155,077,804	\$	152,239,652	\$	149,392,854
	56%		61%		52%
	2.66%		1.57%		0.91%

Schedule of District's Contributions to the Teacher Retirement System of Texas OPEB Plan Last Seven Fiscal Years

	 2024	 2023	 2022	 2021
Contractually required contribution	\$ 1,639,722	\$ 1,588,775	\$ 1,526,919	\$ 1,369,166
Contribution in relation to the contractually required contribution	 (1,639,722)	 (1,588,775)	 (1,526,919)	 (1,369,166)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	-	-	-	-
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 180,419,791	\$ 174,852,952	\$ 169,431,192	\$ 162,513,120
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	0.91%	0.91%	0.90%	0.84%

Note: Only seven years of data is presented in accordance with GASB Standard No. 75 as the data for the years other than 2024, 2023, 2022, 2021, 2020, 2019 and 2018 are not available.

# Exhibit G-5

 2020	 2019	 2018
\$ 1,357,316	\$ 983,474	\$ 962,118
 (1,357,316)	 (983,474)	 (962,118)
-	-	-
\$ 162,135,791	\$ 154,589,354	\$ 151,667,872
0.84%	0.64%	0.63%

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Year Ended June 30, 2024

#### **Budgetary Data**

The Board of Trustees adopts an appropriated budget on a GAAP basis for the General Fund, Food Service Fund, which is included in the Special Revenue funds, and Debt Service Fund. The District is required to present the adopted and final amended budgeted revenues and expenditures for each of these funds. The District compares the final amended budget to actual revenues and expenditures. The General Fund budget appears in Exhibit G-1, and the other two budgets are in Exhibits J-2 and J-3.

The following procedures are followed in establishing the budgetary data:

- 1. Prior to June 20, the District prepares a budget for the next succeeding fiscal year beginning July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. A meeting of the Board is then called for the purpose of adopting the proposed budget. At least ten days public notice of the meeting must be given.
- 3. Prior to July 1, the budget is legally enacted through resolution by the Board. Once a budget is approved, it can only be amended at the function and fund level by approval of a majority of the members of the Board. Amendments are presented to the Board at its regular meetings. Each amendment is made before the fact, is reflected in the official minutes of the Board, and is not made after fiscal year end. Because the District has a policy of careful budgetary control, several amendments were necessary during the year.
- 4. Budgeted amounts are as amended by the Board. All budget appropriations lapse at year end.
- 5. The Texas Education Agency requires these budgets to be filed with the Texas Education Agency. Expenditures should not exceed the budget in any functional expenditure category under TEA requirements. The original and final amended versions of these budgets are used in this report.

#### **Budget Amendments**

During the year, numerous budget amendments are approved by the Board in order to redistribute the budget to align specific amounts to meet projected actual expenditures.

The Board also approves appropriations of fund balance to meet budgetary needs that may arise after the original budget is approved. Significant changes between the original and final budgets in the General Fund include the following:

- 1. Budget revenue increased to reflect local revenue from interest earnings in the amount of \$4.2 million. Anticipated tax revenue decreased by \$14 million due to an increased homestead exemption from \$40,000 to \$100,000 passed by the Texas Legislature prior to the adoption of the District's M&O tax rate in August 2023. Anticipated state revenue increased by \$36 million due to hold harmless funds provided by the TEA from the homestead exemption change and the passage of the Voter Approved Tax Rate Election in November 2023. Federal revenue decreased by \$5 million as a result of SHARS program changes at the state level.
- 2. Budget expenditures increased to reflect incomplete projects remaining from fiscal year 2023, and reclassification between functions due to facilities maintenance, transportation, and PEIMS alignment costs.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Year Ended June 30, 2024

#### Net Pension Liability and Net OPEB Liability

The following factors significantly affect trends in the amounts reported for the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability and net OPEB liability:

#### Changes in actuarial assumptions and inputs

		Net OPEB
Net Pensior	Liability	
	Long-term	
	Expected	
Discount	Rate of	Discount
Rate	Return	Rate
7.000%	7.000%	4.130%
7.000%	7.000%	3.910%
7.250%	7.250%	1.950%
7.250%	7.250%	2.330%
7.250%	7.250%	2.630%
6.907%	7.250%	3.690%
8.000%	8.000%	3.420%
8.000%	8.000%	
8.000%	8.000%	
8.000%	8.000%	
	Discount Rate 7.000% 7.000% 7.250% 7.250% 7.250% 6.907% 8.000% 8.000%	Expected           Discount         Rate of           Rate         Return           7.000%         7.000%           7.000%         7.000%           7.250%         7.250%           7.250%         7.250%           7.250%         7.250%           6.907%         7.250%           8.000%         8.000%           8.000%         8.000%

#### Changes in demographic and economic assumptions

For measurement date August 31, 2023 – Net Pension Liability and Net OPEB Liability:

- Demographic assumptions including post-retirement mortality, termination rates, and rates of retirement and economic assumptions, including rates of salary increase for individual participants were updated based on the experience study performed for TRS for the period ending August 31, 2021.

#### Changes in benefit terms

For measurement date August 31, 2023 – Net Pension Liability:

- The Texas 2023 Legislature passed legislation that provides a one-time stipend to certain retired teachers. The stipend was paid to retirees beginning in September of 2023. The Legislature appropriated funds to pay for this one-time stipend so there will be no impact on the Net Pension Liability of TRS. In addition, the Legislature also provided for a cost of living adjustment (COLA) to retirees which was approved during the November 2023 election which was paid January 2024.

# **Other Supplementary Information**

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# **Combining Statements**

**Birdville Independent School District** Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2024

Data Control			211 ESEA I, A Improving		224 IDEA - Part B		225 IDEA - Part B	
Codes	_	Basic Programs		Formula		Preschool		
1110	ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	
1110	Investments-current	Ŷ	_	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	
1240	Due from other governments		1,092,338		1,115,597		43,710	
1250	Accrued interest		-		-		-	
1260	Due from other funds		-		-		-	
1290	Other receivables		-		-		-	
1300	Inventories		-		-		-	
1410	Prepaid items		-		-		-	
1910	Long-term investments		-		-		-	
1000	TOTAL ASSETS	\$	1,092,338	\$	1,115,597	\$	43,710	
	LIABILITIES							
2110	Accounts payable	\$	52,574	\$	-	\$	-	
2160	Accrued wages payable		464,487		694,572		27,161	
2170	Due to other funds		575,277		421,025		16,549	
2190	Due to student groups		-		-		-	
2300	Unearned revenue		-		-			
2000	Total liabilities		1,092,338		1,115,597		43,710	
	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
2602	Deferred inflows		-		-		-	
2600	Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-	
	FUND BALANCES							
	Nonspendable fund balance:							
3410	Inventories		-		-		-	
3430	Prepaids Destricts of females along a sec		-		-		-	
3450	Restricted fund balance:							
3430	Federal or state funds grants Committed fund balance:		-		-		-	
3545	Other committed fund balance		-		-		-	
3000	Total fund balances		_		-		-	
4000	TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS							
	OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	1,092,338	\$	1,115,597	\$	43,710	

226 DEA - B hool - HCF	Bre	240 National Pakfast and ch Program	Tec	244 reer and hnical - sic Grant	Trai	255 SEA II, A ning and cruiting	Engl	263 Ile III, A lish Lang. quisition	Title Con	265 e IV, B nmunity arning
\$ - - 20,240	\$	38 5,533,784 83,431	\$	- - 14,300	\$	- - 137,846	\$	- - 85,318	\$	- -
- - -		- 182,856 -		- 10,843 -		- - -		- -		-
- - -		550,041 - -		- - -		- - -		- - -		- - -
\$ 20,240	\$	6,350,150	\$	25,143	\$	137,846	\$	85,318	\$	_
\$ - - 20,240 - -	\$	165,277 711,146 - - -	\$	- 25,143 - - -	\$	2,397 63,864 71,585 - -	\$	- 47,742 37,576 - -	\$	- - - -
20,240		876,423		25,143		137,846		85,318		-
		-		_				_		-
-		550,041 -		-		-		-		-
-		4,923,686		-		-		-		-
 		5,473,727		-		-		-		-
\$ 20,240	\$	6,350,150	\$	25,143	\$	137,846	\$	85,318	\$	-

**Birdville Independent School District** Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2024

			279		280		282
Data Control		ICL	AS ESSER	ARP	Homeless		
Codes		101	III		II		ESSER III
	-						
1110	ASSETS	¢		¢		¢	
1110	Cash and cash equivalents Investments-current	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
1120	Due from other governments		- 18,182		- 38,073		- 3,407,734
1240	Accrued interest		-		-		3,407,734
1260	Due from other funds		_		_		_
1200	Other receivables		-		_		_
1300	Inventories		_		_		_
1410	Prepaid items		-		-		-
1910	Long-term inv estments		-		-		-
1000	TOTAL ASSETS	\$	18,182	\$	38,073	\$	3,407,734
	LIABILITIES						
2110	Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2160	Accrued wages payable		-		-		1,801,133
2170	Due to other funds		18,182		38,073		1,606,601
2190	Due to student groups		-		-		-
2300	Unearned revenues				-		-
2000	Total liabilities		18,182		38,073		3,407,734
	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
2602	Deferred inflows		-		-		-
2600	Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-
	FUND BALANCES						
	Nonspendable fund balance						
3410	Inventories		-		-		-
3430	Prepaids		-		-		-
	Restricted fund balance						
3450	Federal or state funds grants		-		-		-
0515	Committed fund balance						
3545	Other committed fund balance		-		-		-
3000	Total fund balances				-		-
4000	TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS						
	OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	18,182	\$	38,073	\$	3,407,734

S	289 er Federal pecial enue Funds		315 SSA A, PART B retionary	SSA - Dea	340 IDEA C f - Early vention	Im	385 isually paired SSVI
\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-
	-		-		-		-
	70,610		16,614		262		13,416
	-		2,793		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
\$	70,610	\$	19,407	\$	262	\$	13,416
\$	6,014	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_
1	16,198	1	19,407	,	-	Ţ	-
	48,398		-		262		13,416
	-		-		-		-
	70,610		19,407		262		13,416
	-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
							_
\$	70,610	\$	19,407	\$	262	\$	13,416

# **Birdville Independent School District** Combining Balance Sheet

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2024

Data Control Codes	_	Adv Plac	397 /anced cement entives		410 State tructional erials Fund	Sp	429 er State becial nue Funds
	ASSETS						
1110	Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
1120	Investments-current		-	·	-		-
1240	Due from other governments		-		1,539,385		27,240
1250	Accrued interest		-		-		-
1260	Due from other funds		14,169		-		20
1290	Other receivables		-		-		-
1300	Inventories		-		-		-
1410	Prepaid items		-		-		-
1910	Long-term investments		-		-		-
1000	TOTAL ASSETS	\$	14,169	\$	1,539,385	\$	27,260
	LIABILITIES						
2110	Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	186,130	\$	26,890
2160	Accrued wages payable		-		14,542		370
2170	Due to other funds		-		1,338,713		-
2190	Due to student groups		-		-		-
2300	Unearned revenues				,		-
2000	Total liabilities		-		1,539,385		27,260
	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
2602	Deferred inflows						
2600	Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-
	FUND BALANCES						
	Nonspendable fund balance:						
3410	Inventories		-		-		-
3430	Prepaids		-		-		-
0.450	Restricted fund balance		1 4 1 40				
3450	Federal or state funds grants		14,169		-		-
2545	Committed fund balance						
3545	Other committed fund balance		-				
3000	Total fund balances		14,169				
4000	TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS						
	OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	14,169	\$	1,539,385	\$	27,260

-	435 SSA ional Day ool - Deaf	461 Campus Activity Funds	S	489 ner Local pecial enue Funds	Att	492 nletic petition	493 erschool ogram	494 Career Tech
\$	-	\$ - 3,079,843	\$	- 57,888	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
	165,121	-		-		-	-	-
	- 505,804	- 24,599		- 104,874		-	- 9,241	- 46,310
	-	-		-		-	-	-
	-	-		-		-	-	-
	-	 7,595		-		-	 -	 -
\$	670,925	\$ 3,112,037	\$	162,762	\$	-	\$ 9,241	\$ 46,310
\$	-	\$ 3,701	\$	2,958	\$	-	\$ _	\$ -
	284,493	-		-		-	9,241	-
	-	502,580		-		-	-	-
	386,432	 		126,613		-	 -	 -
	670,925	506,281		129,571		-	9,241	-
	-	 		-		-	 -	 -
	-	-		-		-	-	-
	-	- 7,595		-		-	-	-
	-	-		-		-	-	-
	-	 2,598,161		33,191		-	 -	 46,310
		 2,605,756		33,191		-	 	 46,310
\$	670,925	\$ 3,112,037	\$	162,762	\$	-	\$ 9,241	\$ 46,310

# **Birdville Independent School District** Combining Balance Sheet

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2024

Data Control Codes	_	Bird Educ	97 Iville ation dation		498 Legacy Fund		Total Nonmajor vernmental Funds
	ASSETS						
1110	Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$	255,469	\$	255,507
1120	Investments-current		-	'	10,328,599	·	19,000,114
1240	Due from other governments		-		-		7,889,417
1250	Accrued interest		-		22,895		22,895
1260	Due from other funds		-		-		901,509
1290	Other receivables		-		667,867		667,867
1300	Inventories		-		-		550,041
1410	Prepaid items		-		-		7,595
1910	Long-term inv estments		-	· . <u> </u>	1,692,930		1,692,930
1000	TOTAL ASSETS	\$	-	\$	12,967,760	\$	30,987,875
	LIABILITIES						
2110	Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	455	\$	446,396
2160	Accrued wages payable		-		-		4,179,499
2170	Due to other funds		-		-		4,205,897
2190	Due to student groups		-		64		502,644
2300	Unearned revenues		-		-		513,045
2000	Total liabilities		-		519		9,847,481
	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
2602	Deferred inflows		-		606,074		606,074
2600	Total deferred inflows of resources		-		606,074		606,074
	FUND BALANCES						
	Nonspendable fund balance:						
3410	Inventories		-		-		550,041
3430	Prepaids		-		-		7,595
	Restricted fund balance						
3450	Federal or state funds grants		-		-		4,937,855
	Committed fund balance						
3545	Other committed fund balance		-		12,361,167		15,038,829
3000	Total fund balances		-		12,361,167		20,534,320
4000	TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS						
	OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	-	\$	12,967,760	\$	30,987,875

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

REVENUES         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$          100000000000000000000000000	Data Control Codes	_	Im	211 SEA I, A proving Programs	IDEA	224 - Part B rmula		225 A - Part B eschool
5700         Local and intermediate sources         \$         -         \$         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -		DEVENILES						
9800         State program revenues         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -          -         - <th< td=""><td>5700</td><td></td><td>\$</td><td>_</td><td>\$</td><td>_</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td></th<>	5700		\$	_	\$	_	\$	-
5900         Federal program revenues         4.774.854         4.907.804         135.186           5020         Total revenues         4.774.854         4.907.804         135.186           EXPENDITURES           Current:         2.800.815         2.601.140         73.976           0011         Instructional resources and media services         -         -         -           0012         Instructional resources and media services         -         -         -           0021         Instructional resources and media services         -         -         -           0022         School leadership         92.453         -         -         -           0023         Sacial work services         -         -         -         -         -           0033         Health services         4.169         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -			Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-
5020         Total revenues         4.774.854         4.907.804         135.186           EXPENDITURES           Current:         0011         Instructional resources and media services         -         -         -         -           0012         Instructional leadership         2.800.815         2.601.140         73.976           0013         Curriculum and instructional leadership         92.453         -         -           0023         School leadership         107.008         -         -         -           0033         Guidance, courseling and evaluation services         5.77         2.165.454         61.210           0034         Student (pupi) transportation         178.094         91.210         -           0035         Food services         -         -         -         -           0041         General administration         178.694         91.210         -         -         -           0051         Facilities maintenance and operations         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4,774,854</td> <td></td> <td>4,907,804</td> <td></td> <td>135,186</td>				4,774,854		4,907,804		135,186
EXPENDITURES           0011         Instructional         2.800,815         2.601,140         73,976           0012         Instructional instructional staff development         1.33,337         -         -           0021         Instructional leadership         92,453         -         -         -           0023         School leadership         92,453         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -								
Current:         2,200,815         2,401,140         73,976           0011         Instructional resources and media services         -         -         -           0013         Curriculum and instructional staff development         1,323,337         -         -           0021         Instructional leadership         92,453         -         -           0023         School leadership         107,008         -         -           0031         Guidance, courseling and evaluation services         55,979         2,165,454         61,210           0033         Health services         -         -         -         -           0033         Health services         -         -         -         -           0034         Student (pupit) transportation         178,094         91,210         -         -           0035         Food services         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	5020	Total revenues		4,774,854		4,907,804		135,186
0011         Instruction         2,800,815         2,601,140         73,976           0012         Instructional resources and media services         -         -         -           0013         Curriculum and instructional staff development         1,323,337         -         -           0021         Instructional leadership         92,453         -         -         -           0033         School leadership         107,008         -         -         -           0031         Guidance, counseling and evaluation services         55,979         2,165,454         61,210           0032         Social work services         -         -         -         -         -           0033         Health services         4,169         -         -         -         -           0034         Student (pupil) transportation         178,094         91,210         -         -         -           0035         Food services         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -		EXPENDITURES						
0012       Instructional resources and media services       -       -       -       -         0013       Curriculum and instructional staff development       1,323,337       -       -         0021       Instructional leadership       92,453       -       -         0033       Curiculum and instructional staff development       1,323,337       -       -         0031       Guidance, counselling and evaluation services       55,979       2,165,454       61,210         0033       Food services       -       -       -       -         0033       Health services       -       -       -       -       -         0034       Student (pupil) transportation       178,094       91,210       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -								
0013         Curriculum and instructional staff development         1,323,337         -         -           0021         Instructional leadership         92,453         -         -           0023         School leadership         107,008         -         -           0031         Guidance, counseling and evaluation services         55,979         2,165,454         61,210           0033         Sciolal work services         -         -         -         -           0033         Health services         4,169         -         -         -           0034         Student (loupil) transportation         178,094         91,210         -         -           0035         Food services         -         -         -         -         -           0041         General administration         -         -         -         -         -           0051         Focilities maintenance and operations         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -				2,800,815		2,601,140		73,976
0021         Instructional leadership         92,453         -         -           0023         School leadership         107,008         -         -         -           0031         Guidance, counseling and evaluation services         55,979         2,165,454         61,210           0033         Health services         -         -         -         -           0033         Health services         4,169         -         -         -           0034         Student (pupil) transportation         178,094         91,210         -         -           0035         Food services         -         -         -         -         -           0036         Extracurricular activities         17,666         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -				-		-		-
0023         School leadership         107,008         -         -         -           0031         Guidance, counseling and evaluation services         55,979         2,165,454         61,210           0032         Social work services         -         -         -         -           0033         Health services         4,169         -         -         -           0034         Student (pupil) transportation         178,094         91,210         -         -           0035         Food services         -         -         -         -         -           0035         Food services         -         -         -         -         -           0036         Extracurricular activities         17,666         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>						-		-
0031         Guidance, counseling and evaluation services         55,779         2,165,454         61,210           0032         Social work services         -         -         -         -           0033         Health services         4,169         -         -         -           0034         Student [pupi] transportation         178,094         91,210         -         -           0035         Food services         -         -         -         -         -           0036         Extracurricular activities         17,666         -         -         -         -           0041         General administration         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         <						-		-
0032         Social work services         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -		•				-		-
0033       Health services       4,169       -       -         0034       Student (pupil) transportation       178,094       91,210       -         0035       Food services       -       -       -       -         0036       Extracurricular activities       17,666       -       -       -         0031       General administration       -       -       -       -       -         0051       Facilities maintenance and operations       -       -       -       -       -         0052       Security and monitoring services       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       0051       Data processing services       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       0052       Security and monitoring services       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -		-		55,979		2,165,454		61,210
0034         Student (pupil) transportation         178,094         91,210         -           0035         Food services         -         -         -         -           0036         Extracurricular activities         17,666         -         -         -           0041         General administration         -         -         -         -         -           0051         Facilities maintenance and operations         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -				-		-		-
0035Food services0036Extracurricular activities17,6660041General administration0051Facilities maintenance and operations0052Security and monitoring services0053Data processing services0061Community services195,3330071Principal and interest on long-term debt0081Facilities acquisition and construction0093Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA-50,000-6030Total expenditures4,774,8544,907,804135,1861100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)						-		-
0036         Extracurricular activities         17,666         -         -           0041         General administration         -         -         -           0051         Facilities maintenance and operations         -         -         -           0052         Security and monitoring services         -         -         -           0053         Data processing services         -         -         -           0054         Community services         195,333         -         -           0057         Principal and interest on long-term debt         -         -         -           0071         Principal and construction         -         -         -         -           0081         Facilities acquisition and construction         -         -         -         -           0093         Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA         -         50,000         -           6030         Total expenditures         4,774,854         4,907,804         135,186           1100         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         -         -         -           7913         Proceeds from right to use leased assets         -         -         -           7080				178,094		91,210		-
0041General administration0051Facilities maintenance and operations0052Security and monitoring services0053Data processing services0061Community services195,3330071Principal and interest on long-term debt0081Facilities acquisition and construction0093Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA-50,000-6030Total expenditures4,774.8544,907.804135,1861100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expendituresOTHER FINANCING SOURCES7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets1200Net change in fund balance1200Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)				-		-		-
0051Facilities maintenance and operations0052Security and monitoring services0053Data processing services0051Community services195,3330051Principal and interest on long-term debt0081Facilities acquisition and construction0093Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA-50,000-6030Total expenditures4,774,8544,907,804135,1861100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expendituresOTHER FINANCING SOURCES7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)				17,666		-		-
0052Security and monitoring services0053Data processing services0061Community services195,3330071Principal and interest on long-term debt0081Facilities acquisition and construction0093Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA-50,000-6030Total expenditures4,774,8544,907,804135,1861100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expendituresOTHER FINANCING SOURCES7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)				-		-		-
0053Data processing services0061Community services195,3330071Principal and interest on long-term debt0081Facilities acquisition and construction0093Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA-50,000-6030Total expenditures4,774,8544,907,804135,1861100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expendituresOTHER FINANCING SOURCES7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)				-		-		-
0061Community services195,3330071Principal and interest on long-term debt0081Facilities acquisition and construction0093Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA-50,000-6030Total expenditures4,774,8544,907,804135,1861100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures0THER FINANCING SOURCES7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)				-		-		-
0071Principal and interest on long-term debt0081Facilities acquisition and construction0093Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA-50,000-6030Total expenditures4,774,8544,907,804135,1861100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expendituresOTHER FINANCING SOURCES7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)		· –		-		-		-
0081Facilities acquisition and construction0093Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA-50,000-6030Total expenditures4,774,8544,907,804135,1861100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expendituresOTHER FINANCING SOURCES7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)				195,333		-		-
0093Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA-50,000-6030Total expenditures4,774,8544,907,804135,1861100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expendituresOTHER FINANCING SOURCES7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)				-		-		-
6030Total expenditures4,774,8544,907,804135,1861100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expendituresOTHER FINANCING SOURCES7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)		•		-		-		-
1100       Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	0073	rayment to liscal agent/member districts of 35A				50,000		
expendituresOTHER FINANCING SOURCES7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)	6030	Total expenditures		4,774,854		4,907,804		135,186
7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)	1100			-		-		-
7080       Total other financing sources       -       -       -       -       -         1200       Net change in fund balance       -       -       -       -       -         0100       Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)       -       -       -       -       -		OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1200       Net change in fund balance       -       -       -       -         0100       Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)       -       -       -       -	7913	Proceeds from right to use leased assets				_		-
0100 Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)	7080	Total other financing sources		-		-		
	1200	Net change in fund balance		-		-		-
3000 FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30 (ENDING) \$ - \$ - \$ -	0100	Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)		-		-		-
	3000	FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30 (ENDING)	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-

226 IDEA - Part B Preschool - HCF	240 National Breakfast and Lunch Program	244 Career and Technical - Basic Grant	255 ESEA II, A Training and Recruiting	263 Title III, A English Lang. Acquisition	265 Title IV, B Community Learning
\$ - - 20,240	\$	\$ - - 266,316	\$- - 692,406	\$- - 555,600	\$- - 7,247
20,240	12,608,722	266,316	692,406	555,600	7,247
20,240	-	-	-	81 <i>,</i> 551 -	-
-	-	266,316	680,962	419,536	- - 7.047
-	-	-	11,444 -	-	7,247 -
-	-	-	-	5,000	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	13,032,070	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	49,513	-
	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
20,240	13,032,070	266,316	692,406	555,600	7,247
-	(423,348)	-	-	-	-
				-	
-	(423,348)	-	-	-	-
	5,897,075				
\$-	\$ 5,473,727	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-

Detail Control Control         TCLAS ESSER II         ARP Homeless II         ESSER III           700         Local and informediate sources 500         \$         -         \$         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -				279		280		282
5700         Local and intermediate sources         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         2         20.667         93.846         15.714.380         EXPENDITURES         Current:         -         -         2         20.67         93.846         15.714.380         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.868         20.267         93.846         15.714.380         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867	Control	_	TCL		ARP H			ESSER III
5700         Local and intermediate sources         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         2         20.667         93.846         15.714.380         EXPENDITURES         Current:         -         -         2         20.67         93.846         15.714.380         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.868         20.267         93.846         15.714.380         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867         20.867								
5800         State program revenues         20.667         93.846         15.714.380           5900         Total revenues         20.667         93.846         15.714.380           5900         Total revenues         20.667         93.846         15.714.380           EXPENDITURES           Current:         -         -         25.093           1011         Instruction resources and media services         -         25.093           0012         Instructional leadership         -         -         25.093           0013         Curriculum and instructional staff development         11.155         753         3.709.883           0021         Instructional leadership         -         -         1.267.062           0022         Social work services         -         -         3.249           0033         Health services         -         -         3.349           0034         Student (guotif) transportation         -         13.026         108.377           0035         Food services         -         -         15.598           0036         Extrocurricular activities         -         -         15.598           0036         Extrocurricular activitities         -	5700		\$	_	\$	_	\$	-
5900         Federal program revenues         20,667         93,846         15,714,380           5020         Total revenues         20,667         93,846         15,714,380           SEPENDITURES           Current:         -         25,093           0011         Instructional resources and media services         -         25,093           0012         Instructional resources and media services         -         25,093           0021         Instructional resources and media services         -         220,882           0021         Instructional resources and media services         -         220,882           0021         Instructional resources and media services         -         12,20,882           0022         School leadership         -         12,20,882           0023         Social work services         -         -         23,164           0033         Hadith services         -         -         35,349           0034         Student (pupil) transportation         -         13,026         108,377           0035         Food services         -         -         50,963           0036         Extracurricular activities         -         -         14,284           0037			Ŷ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-
EXPENDITURES           Current:         9,512         1,406         9,227,29           0011         Instructional resources and media services         -         -         25,003           0012         Instructional instructional staff development         11,155         753         3,709,858           0021         Instructional leadership         -         -         22,0882           0023         School leadership         -         -         22,0882           0023         School leadership         -         -         22,0882           0023         School leadership         -         -         23,16           0033         Health services         -         -         35,349           0034         Student (pupit) transportation         -         13,026         108,377           0035         Food services         -         -         9,264           0041         General administration         -         -         14,284           0052         Security and monitoring services         -         -         14,284           0052         Security and monitoring services         -         -         -           0051         Facilities acquisition and construction				20,667		93,846		15,714,380
EXPENDITURES           Current:         9,512         1,406         9,227,29           0011         Instructional resources and media services         -         -         25,003           0012         Instructional instructional staff development         11,155         753         3,709,858           0021         Instructional leadership         -         -         22,0882           0023         School leadership         -         -         22,0882           0023         School leadership         -         -         22,0882           0023         School leadership         -         -         23,16           0033         Health services         -         -         35,349           0034         Student (pupit) transportation         -         13,026         108,377           0035         Food services         -         -         9,264           0041         General administration         -         -         14,284           0052         Security and monitoring services         -         -         14,284           0052         Security and monitoring services         -         -         -           0051         Facilities acquisition and construction								
Current:         9,512         1,406         9,227,629           0011         Instructional resources and media services         -         -         25,093           0013         Curriculum and instructional staff development         11,155         753         3,709,858           0021         Instructional leadership         -         -         220,882           0023         School leadership         -         -         220,882           0033         Guidance, courseling and evaluation services         -         -         23,14           0034         Beath services         -         -         2,314           0035         Food services         -         -         35,349           0036         Extracurricular activities         -         -         13,026         108,377           0035         Food services         -         -         15,958         0041         General administration         -         -         9,264           0041         General administration         -         -         16,884         0053         Data processing services         -         -         16,884           0052         Security and iniferention long-term debt         -         -         -         -	5020	Total revenues		20,667		93,846		15,714,380
0011         Instruction         9.512         1.406         9.227,629           0012         Instructional resources and media services         -         -         25,033           0013         Curriculum and instructional staff development         11,155         753         3,708,858           0021         Instructional leadership         -         -         220,882           0033         School leadership         -         -         220,882           0033         Guidance, counseling and evaluation services         -         -         2,316           0034         Student (pupil) transportation         -         13,026         108,377           0035         Food services         -         -         50,953           0036         Extracurricular activities         -         -         50,953           0036         Extracurricular activities         -         -         50,963           0037         Facilities maintenance and operations         -         -         14,284           00452         Security and monitoring services         -         -         26,251           0051         Facilities acquisition and construction         -         -         -           0052         Security and moni								
0012         Instructional resources and media services         -         -         25,093           0013         Curriculum and instructional staff development         11,155         753         3,709,858           0021         Instructional leadership         -         -         22,882           0033         School leadership         -         -         22,882           0033         Guidance, counseling and evaluation services         -         -         2,316           0033         Health services         -         -         2,316           0033         Health services         -         -         3,349           0034         Student (pupil) transportation         -         13,026         108,377           0035         Food services         -         -         9,264           0041         General administration         -         -         9,264           0052         Security and monitoring services         -         -         14,284           0052         Security and monitoring services         -         -         14,284           0053         Edutive scaquisition and construction         -         -         -         26,251           0054         Community services								
0013         Curriculum and instructional staff development         11,155         753         3,709,858           0021         Instructional leadership         -         -         220,882           0023         School leadership         -         -         1267,062           0031         Guidance, counseling and evaluation services         -         695,129           0032         Social work services         -         -         2,316           0033         Health services         -         -         2,316           0034         Student [loupil] transportation         -         13,026         108,377           0035         Food services         -         -         9,264           0041         General administration         -         -         50,963           0051         Foolitities maintenance and operations         -         -         162,884           0052         Security and monitoring services         -         -         24,261           0051         Focilities acquisition and construction         -         -         24,261           0052         Security and monitoring services         -         -         24,261           0053         Dato procesing services         -				9,512		1,406		
0021       Instructional leadership       -       -       220,882         0023       School leadership       -       -       1,267,062         0033       Bouldance, counseling and evaluation services       -       -       2,316         0033       Health services       -       -       2,316         0033       Health services       -       -       2,316         0034       Student (pupil) transportation       -       13,026       108,377         0035       Food services       -       -       15,548         0036       Extracurricular activities       -       -       9,264         0041       General administration       -       -       162,884         0052       Security and monitoring services       -       -       14,284         0053       Data processing services       -       -       -       -         0061       Community services       -       -       -       -       -         0053       Data processing services       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>				-		-		
0023         School leadership         -         -         1,267,062           0031         Guidance, counseling and evaluation services         -         -         695,129           0032         Social work services         -         -         2,316           0033         Health services         -         -         2,316           0034         Student (pupil) transportation         -         13,026         108,377           0035         Food services         -         -         9,264           0041         General administration         -         -         50,963           0051         Focilities maintenance and operations         -         -         162,884           0052         Security and monitoring services         -         -         14,284           0053         Data processing services         -         -         26,251           0061         Community services         -         -         -           0061         Community services         -         -         -           0062         Community services         -         -         -         -           0063         Total ond interest on long-term debt         -         -         -         <				11,155		753		
0031       Guidance, counseling and evaluation services       -       -       695,129         0032       Social work services       -       -       2,316         0033       Health services       -       -       2,316         0034       Student [pupi] transportation       -       13,026       108,377         0035       Food services       -       -       9,224         0041       General administration       -       -       9,224         0051       Facilities maintenance and operations       -       -       162,884         0052       Security and monitoring services       -       -       26,251         0061       Community services       -       -       26,251         0062       Community services       -       -       -         00631       Community services       -       -       -         0061       Community services       -       -       -       -         0061       Community services       -       -       -       -       -         00631       Community services       -       -       -       -       -       -         00611       Community services       - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>				-		-		
0032         Social work services         -         -         2,316           0033         Health services         -         -         35,349           0034         Student (pupil) transportation         -         13,026         108,377           0035         Food services         -         -         55,958           0036         Extracurricular activities         -         -         9,264           0041         General administration         -         -         50,943           0052         Security and monitoring services         -         -         162,884           0053         Data processing services         -         -         26,251           0061         Community services         -         -         26,251           0061         Community services         -         -         26,251           0061         Community services         -         -         -           0071         Principal and interest on long-term debt         -         -         -           0081         Facilities acquisition and construction         -         -         -         -           0093         Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA         -         -         -				-		-		
0033         Health services         -         -         35,349           0034         Student (pupil) transportation         -         13,026         108,377           0035         Food services         -         -         155,958           0036         Extracurricular activities         -         -         9,264           0041         General administration         -         -         50,963           0051         Facilities maintenance and operations         -         -         162,884           0052         Security and monitoring services         -         -         14,284           0053         Data processing services         -         -         26,251           0061         Community services         -         -         26,251           0061         Community services         -         -         -           0061         Community services         -         -         -         -           0061         Community services         -         -         -         -         -           0071         Principal and interest on long-term debt         -         -         -         -         -           0081         Facilities acquisition and construc		-		-		-		
0034       Student (pupil) transportation       -       13,026       108,377         0035       Food services       -       -       155,958         0036       Extracurricular activities       -       -       9,264         0041       General administration       -       -       50,963         0051       Facilities maintenance and operations       -       -       142,884         0052       Security and monitoring services       -       -       26,251         0041       Community services       -       -       26,251         0053       Data processing services       -       -       26,261         0054       Community services       -       -       -       -         0051       Pracilities acquisition and construction       -       -       -       -         0071       Principal and interest on long-term debt       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -				-		-		
0035       Food services       -       -       155,958         0036       Extracurricular activities       -       -       9,264         0041       General administration       -       -       9,264         0051       Facilities maintenance and operations       -       -       162,884         0052       Security and monitoring services       -       -       142,284         0053       Data processing services       -       -       26,251         0061       Community services       -       -       26,251         0061       Community services       -       -       26,251         0061       Community services       -       -       -       26,251         0061       Community services       -       -       -       -       26,251         0061       Community services       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -				-		-		
0036       Extracurricular activities       -       -       9,264         0041       General administration       -       -       50,963         0051       Facilities maintenance and operations       -       -       162,884         0052       Security and monitoring services       -       -       142,884         0053       Data processing services       -       -       26,251         0061       Community services       -       -       26,251         0061       Community services       -       -       -         0071       Principal and interest on long-term debt       -       -       -         0071       Principal and interest on long-term debt       -       -       -         0071       Principal and interest on long-term debt       -       -       -         0071       Principal and interest on long-term debt       -       -       -         0073       Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA       -       -       -         0030       Total expenditures       20,667       93,846       15,714,380         1100       Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures       -       -       -         7913       Pr				-		13,026		
0041General administration50,9630051Facilities maintenance and operations162,8840052Security and monitoring services14,2840053Data processing services26,2510061Community services-78,6613,0810071Principal and interest on long-term debt0081Facilities acquisition and construction0093Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA0093Total expenditures20,66793,84615,714,3801100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)				-		-		
0051Facilities maintenance and operations162,8840052Security and monitoring services14,2840053Data processing services26,2510061Community services26,2510061Community services-78,6613,0810071Principal and interest on long-term debt0081Facilities acquisition and construction0093Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA6030Total expenditures20,66793,84615,714,3801100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expendituresOTHER FINANCING SOURCES7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)				-		-		
0052Security and monitoring services14,2840053Data processing services26,2510061Community services-78,6613,0810071Principal and interest on long-term debt0081Facilities acquisition and construction0093Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA6030Total expenditures20,66793,84615,714,3801100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expendituresOTHER FINANCING SOURCES7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)				-		-		
0053Data processing services26,2510061Community services-78,6613,0810071Principal and interest on long-term debt0081Facilities acquisition and construction0093Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA6030Total expenditures20,66793,84615,714,3801100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)				-		-		
0061Community services-78,6613,0810071Principal and interest on long-term debt0081Facilities acquisition and construction0093Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA6030Total expenditures20,66793,84615,714,3801100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures07HER FINANCING SOURCES7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)				-		-		
0071Principal and interest on long-term debt0081Facilities acquisition and construction0093Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA6030Total expenditures20,66793,84615,714,3801100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expendituresOTHER FINANCING SOURCES7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)				-		-		
0081Facilities acquisition and construction0093Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA6030Total expenditures20,66793,84615,714,3801100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expendituresOTHER FINANCING SOURCES7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)				-		/8,661		3,081
0093Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA6030Total expenditures20,66793,84615,714,3801100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expendituresOTHER FINANCING SOURCES7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)				-		-		-
6030Total expenditures20,66793,84615,714,3801100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expendituresOTHER FINANCING SOURCES7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)				-		-		-
1100       Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	0093	Payment to tiscal agent/member districts of SSA		-		-		-
expendituresOTHER FINANCING SOURCES7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)	6030	Total expenditures		20,667		93,846		15,714,380
7913Proceeds from right to use leased assets7080Total other financing sources1200Net change in fund balance0100Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)	1100			-		-		-
7080       Total other financing sources       -       -       -         1200       Net change in fund balance       -       -       -       -         0100       Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)       -       -       -       -		OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1200       Net change in fund balance       -       -       -       -       -         0100       Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)       -       -       -       -	7913	Proceeds from right to use leased assets		-		-		-
0100 Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)	7080	Total other financing sources				_		-
	1200	Net change in fund balance		-		-		-
3000 FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30 (ENDING)\$	0100	Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)		-		-		-
	3000	FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30 (ENDING)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	

S	289 r Federal pecial nue Funds	S IDEA	315 SSA A, Part B etionary	SSA - Dea	340 IDEA C f- Early vention	Im	385 sually baired SSVI
\$	- - 450,743	\$	- - 88,719	\$	- - 262	\$	- 13,416 -
	450,743		88,719		262		13,416
	80,821		88,719		262		12,930
	- 41,426		-		-		- 486
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	221,826		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	97,887		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	8,783		-		-		-
	-		-				-
	-		-		-		-
	450,743		88,719		262		13,416
	-		-		-		-
			-		-		-
	-						
	-		-		-		-
			-		-		-
	-						

Data Control Codes	-	397 Advanced Placement Incentives	vanced cement	410 Instructional Materials Fund		429 Other State Special Revenue Funds	
	REVENUES						
5700	Local and intermediate sources	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
5800	State program revenues	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	2,380,234	Ŧ	578,128
5900	Federal program revenues		-		-		-
5020	Total rev enues		-		2,380,234		578,128
	EXPENDITURES						
	Current:						
0011	Instruction		-		2,138,587		61,607
0012	Instructional resources and media services		-		-		-
0013	Curriculum and instructional staff development		-		271,651		1,050
0021	Instructional leadership		-		-		-
0023	School leadership		-		-		-
0031	Guidance, counseling and evaluation services		-		-		-
0032	Social work services		-		-		-
0033	Health services		-		-		-
0034	Student (pupil) transportation		-		-		-
0035	Food services		-		-		-
0036	Extracurricular activities General administration		-		-		-
0041 0051			-		-		- 298,991
0051	Facilities maintenance and operations Security and monitoring services		-		-		63,436
0052	Data processing services		-		-		63,436
0061	Community services						
0071	Principal and interest on long-term debt				23,195		24,930
0081	Facilities acquisition and construction		_		-		128,114
0093	Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA		-		-		-
6030	Total expenditures				2,433,433		578,128
1100	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		-		(53,199)		-
	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
7913	Proceeds from right to use leased assets				53,199		-
7080	Total other financing sources		-		53,199		-
1200	Net change in fund balance		-		-		-
0100	Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)		14,169		-		-
3000	FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30 (ENDING)	\$	14,169	\$	-	\$	-

435 SSA gional Day nool - Deaf	 461 Campus Activity Funds	S	489 ner Local pecial enue Funds	492 thletic npetition	S	493 After chool rogram	494 Career Tech
\$ 1,258,086	\$ 4,043,921	\$	116,381	\$ 46,363	\$	3,325	\$ -
660,484 -	-		-	-		-	-
1,918,570	4,043,921		116,381	46,363		3,325	-
1,698,589	1,542,981		52,860	-		-	-
-	160,624		-	-		-	-
4,674	70,334		38,281	-		-	-
113,018	-		5,202	-		-	-
-	287,618		1,618	-		-	-
101,027	2,916		6,454	-		-	-
-	34 250		- 335	-		-	-
-	-		-	-		-	-
-	_		-	_		-	_
1,262	1,190,937		-	42,406		3,325	-
-	-		15,065	-		-	_
-	40,909		-	-		-	-
-	2,983		128	3,957		-	-
-	-		-	-		-	-
-	304,632		-	-		-	-
-	-		-	-		-	-
-	-		-	-		-	-
 -	 -		-	 -		-	 -
 1,918,570	 3,604,218		119,943	 46,363		3,325	 -
-	439,703		(3,562)	-		-	-
 -	 -		_	 -			 -
-	439,703		(3,562)	-		-	-
 -	 2,166,053		36,753	 -			 46,310
\$ -	\$ 2,605,756	\$	33,191	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 46,310

Data Control Codes	_	Ec	497 Birdville Bucation Undation		498 Legacy Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
	REVENUES						
5700	Local and intermediate sources	\$	129,846	\$	1,389,599	\$	10,145,776
5800	State program revenues	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	4,023,534
5900	Federal program revenues		_		_		36,787,465
0,00	rodolal plogramio vonoci						00,707,400
5020	Total rev enues		129,846		1,389,599		50,956,775
	EXPENDITURES						
	Current:						
0011	Instruction		119,847		79,314		20,692,786
0012	Instructional resources and media services		-		-		185,717
0013	Curriculum and instructional staff development		-		-		6,839,819
0021	Instructional leadership		-		-		450,246
0023	School leadership		-		-		1,663,306
0031	Guidance, counseling and evaluation services		-		-		3,314,995
0032	Social work services		-		-		2,350
0033	Health services		-		-		40,103
0034	Student (pupil) transportation		-		-		390,707
0035	Food services		-		-		13,188,028
0036	Extracurricular activities		9,999		-		1,274,859
0041	General administration		-		34,956		100,984
0051	Facilities maintenance and operations		-		-		502,784
0052	Security and monitoring services		-		-		182,675
0053	Data processing services		-		-		26,251
0061 0071	Community services		-		-		640,003 48,125
0071	Principal and interest on long-term debt Facilities acquisition and construction		-		-		40,125 128,114
0081	Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA		-		-		50,000
0073	ruymenn to hiscai ageni/member disincis of 35A						50,000
6030	Total expenditures		129,846		114,270		49,721,852
1100	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		-		1,275,329		1,234,923
	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
7913	Proceeds from right to use leased assets						53,199
7080	Total other financing sources						53,199
1200	Net change in fund balance		-		1,275,329		1,288,122
0100	Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)		-		11,085,838		19,246,198
3000	FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30 (ENDING)	\$	-	\$	12,361,167	\$	20,534,320

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

**Birdville Independent School District** Combining Balance Sheet – Capital Projects Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Data	Data Control		650 Local		659	688		
Control			Capital	Fu	ture Needs		2022 Bond	
Codes	5		Projects		Fund	Prop A		
	ASSETS							
1120	Investments-current	\$	6,405,013	\$	33,789,316	\$	216,271,199	
1260	Due from other funds		2,459,421		13,029,212		-	
1290	Other receivables		-		-		99,721	
1410	Prepaid items		-		-		-	
1000	Total assets	\$	8,864,434	\$	46,818,528	\$	216,370,920	
	LIABILITIES							
2110	Accounts payable	\$	668,649	\$	-	\$	22,728,105	
2000	Total liabilities		668,649				22,728,105	
	FUND BALANCES							
	Nonspendable fund balance:							
3430	Prepaids		-		-		-	
	Restricted fund balance:							
3470	Capital acquisition and contractual obligation		-		-		193,642,815	
	Committed fund balance:							
3545	Other committed fund balance		8,195,785		46,818,528		-	
3000	Total fund balances		8,195,785		46,818,528		193,642,815	
4000	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	8,864,434	\$	46,818,528	\$	216,370,920	

#### Exhibit H-3

	689	690			
	2022 Bond	2018 Bond	Total Capital		
4	Prop B	Program	Projects		
\$	6,873,405	\$ 21,721,509	\$	285,060,442	
	-	-		15,488,633	
	-	-		99,721	
	-	 200,000		200,000	
\$	6,873,405	\$ 21,921,509	\$	300,848,796	
\$	2,475,692	\$ 240,840	\$	26,113,286	
	2,475,692	 240,840		26,113,286	
	-	200,000		200,000	
	4,397,713	21,480,669		219,521,197	
	-	 -		55,014,313	
	4,397,713	 21,680,669		274,735,510	
\$	6,873,405	\$ 21,921,509	\$	300,848,796	

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Capital Projects Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

5020       Total revenues       364,927       1,112,914       12,5         EXPENDITURES         Current:       0011       Instruction       417,950       -         0012       Instructional resources and media services       73,631       -         0023       School leadership       11,563       -         0036       Extracurricular activities       79,520       -         0041       General administration       76,873       -         0051       Facilities maintenance and operations       3,142,249       -         0052       Security and monitoring services       -       -       1         0053       Data processing services       -       -       1,1         0053       Data processing services       -       -       1,1         0073       Debt Issuance Costs       -       -       1,1         0081       Facilities acquisition and construction       -       -       91,2         6030       Total expenditures       3,806,689       -       92,6         1100       Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)       -       -       92,6	
5700         Local and intermediate sources         \$ 364,927         \$ 1,112,914         \$ 12,5           5020         Total revenues         364,927         1,112,914         \$ 12,5           5020         Total revenues         364,927         1,112,914         \$ 12,5           5020         Total revenues         364,927         1,112,914         \$ 12,5           EXPENDITURES         Current:         1         1         12,53           0011         Instructional resources and media services         73,631         -         -           0012         Instructional resources and media services         73,631         -         -         -           0036         Extracurricular activities         79,520         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         0041         General administration         76,873         -         -         -         0052         Security and monitoring services         4,903         -         -         -         1         -         1,1         -         -         1,1         -         -         1,1         -         -         1,1         -         -         1,1         -         -         1,1         -         -         -         <	
5020     Total revenues     364,927     1,112,914     12,5       EXPENDITURES       Current:     0011     Instruction     417,950     -       0012     Instructional resources and media services     73,631     -       0023     School leadership     11,563     -       0036     Extracurricular activities     79,520     -       0041     General administration     76,873     -       0051     Facilities maintenance and operations     3,142,249     -       0052     Security and monitoring services     -     -     1       0053     Data processing services     -     -     1       0073     Debt Issuance Costs     -     -     1,1       Capital outlay:     -     -     1,1       0081     Facilities acquisition and construction     -     -     91,2       6030     Total expenditures     3,806,689     -     92,6       1100     Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)     -     -	
EXPENDITURES         Current:         0011       Instruction       417,950       -         0012       Instructional resources and media services       73,631       -         0023       School leadership       11,563       -         0036       Extracurricular activities       79,520       -         0041       General administration       76,873       -         0051       Facilities maintenance and operations       3,142,249       -         0052       Security and monitoring services       4,903       -         0053       Data processing services       -       -       1         0073       Debt Issuance Costs       -       -       1,1         Capital outlay:       -       91,3       -         0081       Facilities acquisition and construction       -       -       91,3         6030       Total expenditures       3,806,689       -       92,6         1100       Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)       -       -       92,6	21,708
Current:0011Instruction417,950-0012Instructional resources and media services73,631-0023School leadership11,563-0036Extracurricular activities79,520-0041General administration76,873-0051Facilities maintenance and operations3,142,249-0052Security and monitoring services4,903-0053Data processing services10073Debt Issuance Costs1,1Capital outlay:-91,3-0081Facilities acquisition and construction-91,36030Total expenditures3,806,689-92,61100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	
0011Instruction417,950-0012Instructional resources and media services73,631-0023School leadership11,563-0036Extracurricular activities79,520-0041General administration76,873-0051Facilities maintenance and operations3,142,249-0052Security and monitoring services4,903-0053Data processing services10073Debt Issuance Costs1,1Capital outlay:91,36030Total expenditures3,806,689-92,61100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	
0012Instructional resources and media services73,631-0023School leadership11,563-0036Extracurricular activities79,520-0041General administration76,873-0051Facilities maintenance and operations3,142,249-0052Security and monitoring services4,903-0053Data processing services10073Debt Issuance Costs1,1Capital outlay:91,36030Total expenditures3,806,689-92,61100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	
0023School leadership11,563-0036Extracurricular activities79,520-0041General administration76,873-0051Facilities maintenance and operations3,142,249-0052Security and monitoring services4,903-0053Data processing services10073Debt Issuance Costs1,1Capital outlay:91,36030Total expenditures3,806,689-92,61100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	6,617
0036Extracurricular activities79,520-0041General administration76,873-0051Facilities maintenance and operations3,142,249-0052Security and monitoring services4,903-0053Data processing services10073Debt Issuance Costs1,1Capital outlay:91,36030Total expenditures3,806,689-92,61100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	-
0041General administration76,873-0051Facilities maintenance and operations3,142,249-0052Security and monitoring services4,903-0053Data processing services10073Debt Issuance Costs1,1Capital outlay:91,36030Total expenditures3,806,689-92,61100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	-
0051       Facilities maintenance and operations       3,142,249       -         0052       Security and monitoring services       4,903       -         0053       Data processing services       -       -       1         0073       Debt Issuance Costs       -       -       1,1         Capital outlay:       -       -       91,3         0081       Facilities acquisition and construction       -       -       91,3         6030       Total expenditures       3,806,689       -       92,6         1100       Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)       -       -       92,6	-
0052       Security and monitoring services       4,903       -         0053       Data processing services       -       -       1         0073       Debt Issuance Costs       -       -       1,1         Capital outlay:       -       -       91,2         0081       Facilities acquisition and construction       -       -       91,2         6030       Total expenditures       3,806,689       -       92,6         1100       Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)       -       -       92,6	-
0053       Data processing services       -       -       1         0073       Debt Issuance Costs       -       -       1,1         Capital outlay:       -       -       91,3         0081       Facilities acquisition and construction       -       -       91,3         6030       Total expenditures       3,806,689       -       92,6         1100       Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)       -       -       92,6	5,611
0073       Debt Issuance Costs       -       -       1,1         Capital outlay:       -       -       -       1,1         0081       Facilities acquisition and construction       -       -       91,3         6030       Total expenditures       3,806,689       -       92,6         1100       Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)       -       -       92,6	-
Capital outlay: 0081 Facilities acquisition and construction - 91,3 6030 Total expenditures 3,806,689 - 92,6 1100 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	24,851
0081       Facilities acquisition and construction       -       -       91,3         6030       Total expenditures       3,806,689       -       92,6         1100       Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	73,712
6030Total expenditures3,806,68992,61100Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	
1100 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	23,002
	33,793
expenditures (3,441,762) 1,112,914 (80,1	
	12,085)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	
7911 Issuance of debt - 129,4	42,150
7916 Premiums on issuance of debt 10,5	57,981
7915 Transfers in 4,350,383 14,251,712	-
8911         Transfers out         (331,838)         -	-
7080         Total other financing sources (uses)         4,018,545         14,251,712         140,0	00,131
1200         Net change in fund balance         576,783         15,364,626         59,8	88,046
0100 Fund balance - July 1 (beginning) 7,619,002 31,453,902 133,7	54,769
3000 FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30 (ENDING)\$ 8,195,785\$ 46,818,528\$ 193,6	10 015

2	689 022 Bond Prop B	 690 2018 Bond Program	Total Capital Projects			
\$	518,207	\$ 1,126,846	\$	15,644,602		
	518,207	1,126,846		15,644,602		
	3,966,924 - -	- - -		4,391,491 73,631 11,563		
	- -	- -		79,520 76,873 3,147,860		
	- -	- -		4,903 124,851 1,173,712		
	8,311,730	 831,761		100,466,493		
	12,278,654	 831,761		109,550,897		
	(11,760,447)	295,085		(93,906,295)		
	10,707,850 - - -	 - - -		140,150,000 10,557,981 18,602,095 (331,838)		
	10,707,850	 -		168,978,238		
	(1,052,597)	295,085		75,071,943		
	5,450,310	 21,385,584		199,663,567		
\$	4,397,713	\$ 21,680,669	\$	274,735,510		

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

**TEA Required Schedules** 

Schedule of Delinquent Taxes Receivable For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Year Ended	(1) Tax F	(2) Rates	(3) Assessed / Appraised Value for School	(10) Beginning Balance		
June 30,	Maintenance	Debt Service	Tax Purposes	7	7/1/2023	
2015 and prior years	Various	Various	Various	\$	2,218,796	
2016	1.0400	0.4139	7,655,135,278		391,934	
2017	1.0400	0.4139	8,451,129,156		353,117	
2018	1.0400	0.4139	9,474,869,141		295,258	
2019	1.0400	0.4139	10,364,461,281		527,838	
2020	0.9700	0.4139	11,557,915,321		451,650	
2021	0.9664	0.4139	12,158,792,548		483,215	
2022	0.9241	0.4139	12,919,436,551		481,385	
2023	0.8659	0.4139	14,124,157,843		2,277,858	
2024 (School year under audit)	0.7892	0.4139	14,620,105,618			

#### 1000 TOTALS

\$ 7,481,051

8000 - Taxes refunded under section 26.1115, tax code, for owners who received an exemption as provided by section 11.42(f), tax code

9000 - Portion of row 1000 for taxes paid into tax increment zone under chapter 311, tax code

 (20) Current Year's Total Levy	(31) aintenance Collections	(32) Debt Service Collections		(40) Entire Year's Adjustments		 (50) Ending Balance 6/30/2024	Re Unde	(99) al Taxes funded er Section .1115(c)
\$ -	\$ 15,401	\$	5,502	\$	(621,410)	\$ 1,576,483		
-	8,278		3,294		-	380,362		
-	2,902		1,155		(11,530)	337,530		
-	(185,604)		(73,867)		(273,681)	281,048		
-	24,546		9,769		(264,872)	228,651		
-	(9,039)		(3,857)		(184,819)	279,727		
-	2,154		922		(204,633)	275,506		
-	(6,936)		(3,104)		(110,985)	380,440		
-	336,970		161,070		(1,297,169)	482,649		
 160,761,853	 103,895,773		54,488,683			 2,377,397		
\$ 160,761,853	\$ 104,084,445	\$	54,589,567	\$	(2,969,099)	\$ 6,599,793	\$	108,042

\$ -

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual – Child Nutrition Program For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Data Control			Budgetec	l Amc	ounts	Act	ual Amounts	Fin	iance With al Budget ositive or
Codes	_	Original		Final		(GAAP Basis)		(Negative)	
	REVENUES								
5700	Local and intermediate sources	\$	2,705,842	\$	2,845,935	\$	3,158,255	\$	312,320
5800	State program revenues		340,000		340,000		391,272		51,272
5900	Federal program revenues		9,557,874		9,557,874		9,059,195		(498,679)
5020	Total revenues		12,603,716		12,743,809		12,608,722		(135,087)
	EXPENDITURES								
0035	Food services		13,082,590		13,973,239		13,032,070		941,169
6030	Total expenditures		13,082,590		13,973,239		13,032,070		941,169
1200	Net change in fund balances		(478,874)		(1,229,430)		(423,348)		806,082
0100	Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)		5,897,075		5,897,075		5,897,075		-
3000	FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30 (ENDING)	\$	5,418,201	\$	4,667,645	\$	5,473,727	\$	806,082

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual – Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Data Control		Budgetec	d Amo	ounts		Actual Amount (GAAP	Fin	'ariance al Budget ositive or
Codes	_	 Original		Final	Basis)		(Negative)	
	REVENUES							_
5700	Total local and intermediate sources	\$ 59,924,388	\$	57,127,167	\$	56,130,725	\$	(996,442)
5800	State program revenues	 1,712,340		4,000,000		8,282,845		4,282,845
5020	Total rev enues	61,636,728		61,127,167		64,413,570		3,286,403
	EXPENDITURES							
	Debt service:							
0071	Principal and interest on long term debt	 61,555,083		60,786,319		60,374,692		411,627
6030	Total expenditures	 61,555,083		60,786,319		60,374,692		411,627
1100	Excess of revenues over expenditures	 81,645		340,848		4,038,878		3,698,030
	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
7917	Prepaid Interest	 -		2,233,996		2,233,996		
	Total other financing sources	 -		2,233,996		2,233,996		-
1200	Net change in fund balance	 81,645		2,574,844		6,272,874		3,698,030
0100	Fund balance - July 1 (beginning)	34,672,374		34,672,374		34,672,374		-
3000	FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30 (ENDING)	\$ 34,754,019	\$	37,247,218	\$	40,945,248	\$	3,698,030

June 30, 2024

Data Codes	_	R	esponses
	Section A: Compensatory Education Programs		
AP1	Did your District expend any state compensatory education program state allotment funds during the District's fiscal year?		Yes
AP2	Does the District have written policies and procedures for its state compensatory education program?		Yes
AP3	Total state allotment funds received for state compensatory education programs during the District's fiscal year.	\$	21,196,414
AP4	Actual direct program expenditures for state compensatory education programs during the District's fiscal year. (PICs 24, 26, 28, 29, 30)	\$	10,884,754
	Section B: Bilingual Education Programs		
AP5	Did your District expend any bilingual education program state allotment funds during the District's fiscal year?		Yes
AP6	Does the District have written policies and procedures for its bilingual education program?		Yes
AP7	Total state allotment funds received for bilingual education programs during the District's fiscal year.	\$	3,791,381
AP8	Actual direct progrm expenditures for bilingual education programs during the District's fiscal year. (PICs 25)	\$	2,782,020

### Exhibit J-4

# **Statistical Section**

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

#### STATISTICAL SECTION UNAUDITED

This section of the Birdville Independent School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

	Schedule
Financial Trends	]-4
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well being has changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity	5-8
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant own source revenue, the property tax.	
Debt Capacity	9-12
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the District's current outstanding debt, the District's ability to repay the debt and issue additional debt in the future, if needed.	
Demographic and Economic Information	13-14
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	15-18
These schedules contain operational and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	

Net Position by Component Last Ten Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

	202		2023		2022		 2021
Governmental Activities							
Net investment in capital assets	\$	68,066,594	\$	77,517,387	\$	61,098,596	\$ 47,976,749
Restricted		36,581,937		33,010,574		30,802,789	27,375,282
Unrestricted		16,765,275		(37,249,872)		(43,689,112)	(63,971,357)
Total Governmental Net Position	\$	121,413,806	\$	73,278,089	\$	48,212,273	\$ 11,380,674
Business-Type Activities							
Net investment in capital assets	\$	9,324,053	\$	9,641,639	\$	9,959,225	\$ 10,275,982
Unrestricted		4,464,351		3,512,081		2,420,033	1,588,379
Total Business-Type Net Position	\$	13,788,404	\$	13,153,720	\$	12,379,258	\$ 11,864,361
Total Primary Government							
Net investment in capital assets	\$	77,390,647	\$	87,159,026	\$	71,057,821	\$ 58,252,731
Restricted		36,581,937		33,010,574		30,802,789	27,375,282
Unrestricted		21,229,626		(33,737,791)		(41,269,079)	(62,382,978)
Total Primary Government Net Position	\$	135,202,210	\$	86,431,809	\$	60,591,531	\$ 23,245,035

Note 1: The District implemented GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, in fiscal year 2018.

Note 2: The District purchased an office building complex for future facility growth in fiscal year 2018.

Source of Information: Birdville Independent School District Audited Financial Statements.

#### Schedule 1

 2020	 2019	2018	 2017	 2016	 2015
\$ 36,476,511 27,108,509 (68,827,107)	\$ 29,345,190 26,229,950 (75,657,120)	\$ 34,237,924 20,005,489 (85,964,638)	\$ 36,765,420 15,978,030 22,772,977	\$ 28,265,856 16,285,518 24,285,529	\$ 26,019,999 16,456,903 15,401,260
\$ (5,242,087)	\$ (20,081,980)	\$ (31,721,225)	\$ 75,516,427	\$ 68,836,903	\$ 57,878,162
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
11,249,180	11,099,809	11,159,732	-	-	-
\$ 11,249,180	\$ 11,099,809	\$ 11,159,732	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ 36,476,511	\$ 29,345,190	\$ 34,237,924	\$ 36,765,420	\$ 28,265,856	\$ 26,019,999
27,108,509	26,229,950	20,005,489	15,978,030	16,285,518	16,456,903
(57,577,927)	(64,557,311)	(74,804,906)	22,772,977	24,285,529	15,401,260
\$ 6,007,093	\$ (8,982,171)	\$ (20,561,493)	\$ 75,516,427	\$ 68,836,903	\$ 57,878,162

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

		2024		2023		2022		2021
Expenses by Function								
Governmental Activities								
Instruction	\$	176,960,627	\$	163,051,637	\$	146,687,140	\$	162,424,704
Instructional Resources and Media Services		3,177,954		2,874,934		2,703,758		3,052,307
Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development		12,153,155		11,938,715		10,553,941		10,752,760
Instructional Leadership		3,632,041		3,959,343		3,751,093		4,109,083
School Leadership		15,358,576		13,993,788		12,839,406		14,609,100
Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services		14,223,996		13,266,598		12,293,601		12,759,367
Social Work Services		394,094		327,849		304,518		356,835
Health Services		3,032,688		2,793,664		2,479,574		3,043,517
Student (Pupil) Transportation		8,176,779		7,188,995		5,793,171		5,073,909
Food Services		14,007,886		13,371,277		12,207,182		10,237,548
Extracurricular Activities		8,733,759		7,884,275		7,065,782		6,657,075
General Administration		8,156,452		7,753,619		6,774,536		7,397,789
Plant Maintenance and Operations		29,452,894		30,331,909		25,791,774		24,128,635
Security Monitoring Services		2,755,580		2,563,177		2,189,695		1,999,001
Data Processing Services		8,488,608		6,728,391		7,927,172		8,284,173
Community Services		988,683		889,280		723,773		640,180
Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt		23,695,778		16,002,912		15,449,070		15,682,669
Debt Service - Bond Issuance Cost and Fees		1,173,712		1,226,533		-		249,579
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		-		582,698		-		-
93 Payments to Fiscal Agents SSA		514,811		-		531,361		560,333
95 Payments to Juvenile Jutice Alternative Ed Prg		7,998		-		2,709		8,643
97 Payments to Tax Increment Fund		-		-		-		-
99 Other Intergovernmental Charges		-		-		-		-
Total Governmental Activities		335,086,071		306,729,594		276,069,256		292,027,207
Business-Type Activities								
Rental Property	\$	852,158	\$	696.322	\$	765,034	\$	739,869
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$	335,938,229	\$	307,425,916	\$	276,834,290	\$	292,767,076
	Ψ	000,700,227	Ψ	007,420,710	Ψ	2/0,004,2/0	Ψ	272,707,070
Program Revenues								
Governmental Activities								
Charges for Services								
Instruction		2,055,376		2,039,630		1,528,653		1,235,178
Food Services		2,875,364		2,678,958		875,344		627,585
Extracurricular Activities		4,342,412		4,271,026		3,557,299		1,571,533
Plant Maintenance and Operations		-		-		_		_
Security and Monitoring Services		-		_		_		_
Operating Grants and Contributions		72,689,169		64,471,029		59,788,356		61,223,175
Total Governmental Activities		81,962,321		73,460,643		65,749,652		64,657,471
		01,702,321		73,400,043		05,747,052		04,007,471
Business-Type Activities								
Charges for Services								
Rental Property		1,305,521		1,370,427		1,275,888		1,354,107
Total Business-Type Activities		1,305,521		1,370,427		1,275,888		1,354,107
Total Primary Government Revenues		83,267,842		74,831,070		67,025,540		66,011,578
							-	
Net (Expense)/Revenue								
Governmental Activities	\$	(253,123,750)	\$	(233,268,951)	\$	(210,319,604)	\$	(227,369,736)
Business-Type Activities	\$	453,363	\$	674,105	\$	510,854	\$	614,238
Total Primary Government Net Expense	\$	(252,670,387)	\$	(232,594,846)	\$	(209,808,750)	\$	(226,755,498)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position								
Taxes								
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes		104,666,002		116,145,483		112,691,328		111,157,525
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service		54,299,708		55,634,709		50,256,433		47,425,733
Grants and Contributions not Restricted		116,715,046		74,319,298		81,430,774		84,206,036
Investment Earnings		23,260,763		8,729,079		32,053		359,059
Miscellaneous Local and Intermediate Revenue		2,499,269		3,606,555		2,744,658		845,087
Special I tem-Gain on Disposal of Capital Assets				-		-		
Total Primary Government General Revenues		301,440,788		258,435,124		247,155,246		243,993,440
		40.770.403	~	05.040.070	~	07.044.404		17.007.0.10
Change in Net Position - Total Primary Government	\$	48,770,401	\$	25,840,278	\$	37,346,496	\$	17,237,942

Note: The District implemented GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, in fiscal year 2018. Fiscal year 2017 information was restated for implementation of GASB 75.

Source of Information: Birdville Independent School District Audited Financial Statements.

# Schedule 2

	2020		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015
\$	175,326,494	\$	159,854,715	\$	102,226,523	\$	150,181,126	\$	145,964,399	\$	136,141,034
Ψ	3,213,665	Ψ	3,353,484	Ψ	2,186,558	Ψ	2,918,958	Ŷ	2,759,948	Ψ	2,620,835
	10,167,098		9,013,261		4,884,354		7,208,978		6,848,623		6,287,492
	4,588,819		4,088,485		1,846,676		3,671,050		3,552,478		3,003,781
	15,605,553		14,808,829		8,551,873		13,622,606		13,265,836		12,008,678
	12,325,175		11,122,252		6,361,447		10,546,437		10,124,072		8,934,811
	309,417		374,695		278,651		437,548		482,312		457,905
	3,257,975		2,985,930		1,667,271		2,771,588		2,923,965		2,572,540
	5,346,313		5,097,592		4,212,295		4,528,853		3,934,939		3,538,366
	11,692,041		11,563,683		10,230,449		10,850,007		10,433,789		10,573,657
	7,744,574		7,886,609		8,152,009		9,538,407		9,308,786		6,815,380
	7,204,290		6,818,888		4,416,950		5,980,052		6,297,516		5,521,268
	23,160,670		22,273,564		20,239,242		20,580,737		19,287,270		18,090,259
	1,907,563		1,252,040		1,130,428		1,009,078		1,021,077		917,515
	8,322,181		7,440,645		5,796,383		5,490,337		4,079,363		3,902,790
	704,853		699,765		342,968		536,638		653,963		669,205
	17,138,418		20,040,422		16,234,781		12,446,618		11,645,621		10,875,781
	529,555		1,297,422		-		444,621		12,559		1,762,575
	-		- 579,992		- 535,400		-		2,684,221		4,712,649
	610,955						41 707		-		-
	15,222		14,835		39,216 122.009		41,796		26,832		31,089
	-		-		122,009		115,882 636,204		106,705 593,716		105,318 645,446
	309,170,831		290,567,108		199,455,483		263,557,521		256,007,990		240,188,374
	007,170,001		2,0,007,100		177,400,400		200,007,021		200,007,770		240,100,074
\$	806,297		816,346	\$	200,748	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
\$	309,977,128	\$	291,383,454	\$	199,656,231	\$	263,557,521	\$	256,007,990	\$	240,188,374
	1,286,114 2,176,699 4,046,198 - - 69,049,089		1,266,384 2,948,552 4,650,548 - - 58,815,424		1,240,704 3,031,003 4,769,763 - - 5,303,505		1,153,824 3,098,449 5,099,165 - - 46,126,499		3,282,989 3,096,980 4,395,619 182,563 771 44,517,948		2,687,036 3,376,324 2,139,154 242,516 - 39,973,336
	76,558,100		67,680,908		14,344,975		55,477,937		55,476,870		48,418,366
	1,438,793		1,448,414		199,629		-		-		-
	1,438,793		1,448,414		199,629		-		-		-
	77,996,893		69,129,322		14,544,604		55,477,937		55,476,870		48,418,366
\$	(232,612,731)	\$	(222,886,200)	\$	(185,110,508)		1,153,824		3,282,989		2,687,036
\$	632,496	\$	632,068	\$	(1,119)		1,153,824		3,282,989		2,687,036
\$	(231,980,235)	\$	(222,254,132)	\$	(185,111,627)		(208,079,584)		(200,531,120)		(191,770,008)
	107,199,225 45,226,406 89,229,475 4,520,018 794,375		102,513,778 40,706,649 84,293,478 4,644,986		95,647,242 37,717,794 90,184,053 1,597,866 1,232,289		84,846,351 33,845,531 94,029,673 732,410 1,305,144		78,308,528 31,035,725 97,133,989 649,772 4,361,847		78,853,978 29,862,319 94,236,279 281,075 2,585,300
	-		1,674,563		-		-		-		-
	246,969,499		233,833,454		226,379,244		214,759,109		211,489,861		205,818,951
\$	14,989,264	\$	11,579,322	\$	41,267,617	\$	6,679,525	\$	10,958,741	\$	14,048,943

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

	2024	2023	2022	2021
General Fund				 
Nonspendable	\$ 531,880	\$ 672,413	\$ 927,168	\$ 777,159
Committed	27,502,095	17,346,750	49,149,651	35,536,774
Assigned	30,478,409	31,100,703	31,090,109	34,170,881
Unassigned	19,754,248	20,101,756	15,959,346	15,976,953
Total General Fund	\$ 78,266,632	\$ 69,221,622	\$ 97,126,274	\$ 86,461,767
All Other Governmental Funds Debt Service Fund				
Restricted	\$ 40,945,248	\$ 34,672,374	\$ 29,822,119	\$ 30,460,220
Total Debt Service Fund	\$ 40,945,248	\$ 34,672,374	\$ 29,822,119	\$ 30,460,220
Capital Projects Fund				
Nonspendable	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	219,521,197	160,590,663	27,707,415	67,089,730
Committed	55,014,313	39,072,904	10,175,111	10,583,874
Total Capital Projects Fund	\$ 274,735,510	\$ 199,663,567	\$ 37,882,526	\$ 77,673,604
Special Revenue Funds				
Nonspendable	\$ 557,636	\$ 483,942	\$ 387,059	\$ 202,448
Restricted	4,937,855	5,450,327	6,173,517	2,691,068
Committed	15,038,829	13,311,929	11,006,449	10,019,804
Total Other Governmental Funds	\$ 20,534,320	\$ 19,246,198	\$ 17,567,025	\$ 12,913,320
Total All Other Governmental Funds				
Nonspendable	\$ 757,636	\$ 483,942	\$ 387,059	\$ 202,448
Restricted	265,404,300	200,713,364	63,703,051	100,241,018
Committed	70,053,142	52,384,833	21,181,560	20,603,678
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 336,215,078	\$ 253,582,139	\$ 85,271,670	\$ 121,047,144
Total Governmental Funds	\$ 414,481,710	\$ 322,803,761	\$ 182,397,944	\$ 207,508,911

Source of Information: Birdville Independent School District Audited Financial Statements.

### Schedule 3

	2020		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015
\$	608,954 34,981,935 31,556,790 15,962,236	\$	557,755 34,313,467 19,556,790 15,186,246	\$	534,149 32,428,489 19,556,790 15,147,464	\$	400,948 32,065,741 18,321,914 14,167,346	\$	620,701 31,759,041 11,419,680 14,139,855	\$	750,248 31,206,713 8,611,395 14,080,388
\$	83,109,915	\$	69,614,258	\$	67,666,892	\$	64,955,949	\$	57,939,277	\$	54,648,744
¢	28,860,799	¢	26,203,478	¢	19,006,887	¢	15,814,637	¢	13,858,413	¢	13,417,185
<del>۹</del> \$	28,860,799	\$ \$	26,203,478	\$	19,006,887	\$	15,814,637	\$	13,858,413	\$ \$	13,417,185
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_
	172,499,133		169,404,006		13,705,402		23,095,127		42,449,326		95,586,784
	9,751,814		13,351,251		3,998,585		1,747,389		-		-
\$	182,250,947	\$	182,755,257	\$	17,703,987	\$	24,842,516	\$	42,449,326	\$	95,586,784
\$	205,910	\$	123,494	\$	120,684	\$	130,171	\$	81,296	\$	77,859
	3,990,847		5,283,365		3,988,489		3,346,255		5,127,429		4,951,409
	10,076,822		8,904,205		7,694,923		14,950,956		20,392,722		21,187,856
\$	14,273,579	\$	14,311,064	\$	11,804,096	\$	18,427,382	\$	25,601,447	\$	26,217,124
\$	205,910	\$	123,494	\$	120,684	\$	130,171	\$	81,296	\$	77,859
	205,350,779		200,890,849		36,700,778		42,256,019		61,435,168		113,955,378
¢	19,828,636	¢	22,255,456	¢	11,693,508	¢	16,698,345	¢	20,392,722	¢	21,187,856
\$	225,385,325	\$	223,269,799	\$	48,514,970	\$	59,084,535	\$	81,909,186	\$	135,221,093
\$	308,495,240	\$	292,884,057	\$	116,181,862	\$	124,040,484	\$	139,848,463	\$	189,869,837

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

		2024		2023		2022		2021
Revenues	•	100 007 0 /0	•	10/107 500	¢	170.00/05/	¢	1 / 0 50 / 000
Total Local and Intermediate Sources	\$	193,307,963	\$	194,107,500	\$	172,206,954	\$	163,506,999
State Program Revenues		141,023,687		89,752,931		94,826,290		99,224,200
Federal Program Revenues Total Revenues		41,476,217 375,807,867		46,813,720		49,374,782		33,531,031 296,262,230
Iordi kevenues		3/3,80/,86/		330,6/4,131		316,408,026		296,262,230
Expenditures								
Instruction	\$	149,353,623	\$	138,866,685	\$	137,697,016	\$	135,920,030
Instructional Resources and Media Services		3,113,321		2,888,380		2,820,096		2,873,529
Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development		11,779,841		11,889,988		11,040,059		9,960,165
Instructional Leadership		3,472,561		3,991,694		4,056,077		3,731,000
School Leadership		14,892,722		14,099,282		13,689,572		13,528,514
Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services		13,743,810		13,319,113		13,051,762		11,791,986
Social Work Services		387,195		329,018		317,951		335,712
Health Services		2,935,949		2,822,360		2,675,212		2,817,715
Student (Pupil) Transportation		7,425,518		8,826,376		5,445,586		5,689,413
Food Services		13,188,028		13,126,358		11,445,543		9,196,148
Extracurricular Activities		7,722,548		7,196,079		6,152,632		5,825,441
General Administration		7,894,688		7,644,159		6,907,300		6,758,318
Plant Maintenance and Operations		28,566,842		30,124,345		23,990,598		21,886,898
Security Monitoring Services		2,442,906		2,212,258		1,703,744		1,879,059
Data Processing Services		6,604,618		4,681,060		5,204,127		5,447,142
Community Services		971,266		884,159		738,848		607,738
Debt Service - Principal and interest on Long Term Debt		61,593,472		58,324,416		51,847,841		47,842,734
Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt		-		-		-		-
Debt Service - Bond Issuance Cost and Fees		1,173,712		1,226,533		-		249,579
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		100,612,916		22,196,541		41,442,988		138,650,090
Payments to fiscal agent SSA		513,979		581,859		530,521		559,325
Payments to Juvenile Jutice Alternative Ed Prg		7,998		_		2,709		8,643
Payments to Tax Increment Fund		-		-		-		-
Other Governmental Charges		826,512		795,398		758,811		716,689
Total Expenditures		439,224,025		346,026,061		341,518,993		426,275,868
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(63,416,158)		(15,351,910)		(25,110,967)		(130,013,638)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
7901 Refunding Bonds Issued		- 140,150,000		-		-		- 24,345,000
7911 Capital Related Debt Issued (Regular Bonds)		140,150,000		145,390,000		-		24,343,000
7912 Sale of Real and Personal Property		-		-		-		-
7913 Issuance of Right to Use Leased Assets		2,152,130		-		-		-
7914 Non-Current Loans		-		-		-		-
7916 Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds		10,557,981		7,082,232		-		3,953,714
7917 Prepaid Interest		2,233,996		3,285,495		-		728,595
7915 Transfers In		18,933,933		37,107,680		2,768,153		6,713,704
8911 Transfers Out		(18,933,933)		(37,107,680)		(2,768,153)		(6,713,704)
8949 Other Sources (Uses)		-		-		-		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		155,094,107		155,757,727		-		29,027,309
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	91,677,949	\$	140,405,817	\$	(25,110,967)	\$	(100,986,329)
Debt Service of a Bergentage of Nergentite! For an efficiency (1)		18.64%		18.40%		17.10%		16.57%
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures (1)		10.04%		10.40%		17.10/0		10.07 /0

(1) Total expenditures less capital outlay as noted in the reconciliation of governmental fund to governmental activities. Debt service includes principal and interest only.

Source of Information: Birdville Independent School District Audited Financial Statements.

### Schedule 4

 2020	 2019		2018	 2017	 2016	 2015
\$ 164,811,732 106,854,373 31,857,086	\$ 158,873,985 97,162,300 29,603,781	\$	145,243,561 103,446,988 24,602,887	\$ 130,830,721 106,718,730 24,132,325	\$ 123,767,757 113,533,038 24,502,492	\$ 118,686,557 108,746,057 24,181,972
 303,523,191	 285,640,066		273,293,436	 261,681,776	 261,803,287	 251,614,586
\$ 135,777,216	\$ 130,765,965	\$	127,950,632	\$ 126,433,597	\$ 130,321,765	\$ 126,461,435
2,899,070	3,107,915		2,719,886	2,620,692	2,517,225	2,465,276
8,902,325	8,094,465		6,710,206	6,331,197	6,147,043	5,933,195
3,814,815	3,527,477		3,188,596	3,086,932	3,105,647	2,802,576
13,477,751	13,083,016		12,662,516	11,705,319	11,711,666	11,123,439
10,628,079	9,766,673		9,334,433	9,051,697	8,917,496	8,314,080
271,501	333,939		364,456	411,451	429,271	423,697
2,787,618	2,619,073		2,590,104	2,560,192	2,580,831	2,386,190
6,330,733	4,984,441		4,410,641	4,852,114	4,222,873	3,324,989
10,147,486	10,148,511		10,481,680	12,467,876	10,658,217	10,892,784
5,991,963	6,461,932		8,499,647	8,249,560	8,960,492	6,707,761
6,314,688	6,054,802		5,707,115	5,422,117	5,732,602	5,204,945
21,535,528	21,436,571		20,875,005	19,947,016	20,625,845	19,172,619
1,577,191	1,051,082		1,077,199	967,757	1,024,544	962,301
7,818,983	4,806,445		4,476,273	4,188,463	4,056,650	3,840,764
640,350	655,144		440,825	519,356	598,426	630,316
45,094,592	38,697,215		35,942,086	34,244,771	17,733,934	20,599,317
-	-		-	-	14,006,363	7,707,482
529,555	1,297,422		-	424,671	12,559	1,762,575
74,049,409 610,955	10,330,157 579,992		11,170,159 535,400	73,857,594	57,404,995	12,149,935
15,222	14,835		39,216	- 41,796	- 26,832	- 31,089
13,222	14,000		122,009	115,882	106,705	105,318
752,314	739,052		693,123	636,204	593,716	645,446
 359,967,344	 278,556,124		269,991,207	 328,136,254	 311,495,697	 253,647,529
(56,444,153)	 7,083,942		3,302,229	 (66,454,478)	 (49,692,410)	 (2,032,943)
 (00,00,00)	 .,	-		 (00, 00 0, 00 0)	 (, e, e,	 (_/***_/
						98,312,081
62,810,000	157,635,000		-	41,785,000	-	91,975,000
-	43,807		-	24,279	_	3,377,190
-			-	-	-	-
-	-		-	-	569,086	-
7,358,999	7,778,327		-	8,837,219	-	44,697,377
1,390,057	3,461,119		-	-	-	-
3,886,977	11,934,976		2,733,954	62,550	4,434,385	7,887,628
(3,390,697)	(11,234,976)		(13,894,805)	(62,550)	(4,134,385)	(7,887,628)
-	-		-	-	(1,198,050)	(131,440,657)
 72,055,336	 169,618,253		(11,160,851)	 50,646,498	 (328,964)	 106,920,991
\$ 15,611,183	\$ 176,702,195	\$	(7,858,622)	\$ (15,807,980)	\$ (50,021,374)	\$ 104,888,048
 15.67%	 14.43%		13.88%	 13.43%	 12.56%	 11.63%

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

### Assessed and Actual Value – Real and Personal Property Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

				Total		Total		
Fiscal	Real	Personal	Less:	Taxable	I	Direct		
Year	Property	Property	Exemptions	Value		Tax Rate <sup>a</sup>		
2015	6,921,386,573	1,007,042,605	1,269,436,639	6,658,992,539	\$	1.4350		
2016	7,976,661,331	714,738,730	1,532,714,298	7,158,685,763	\$	1.4539		
2017	8,666,625,478	976,732,742	1,569,662,833	8,073,695,387	\$	1.4539		
2018	9,888,382,540	1,204,482,947	1,824,174,301	9,268,691,186	\$	1.4539		
2019	10,962,202,026	1,209,998,156	1,911,367,843	10,260,832,339	\$	1.4539		
2020	12,162,181,597	1,418,433,208	2,059,345,543	11,521,269,262	\$	1.3839		
2021	12,519,186,654	1,404,694,614	2,147,049,916	11,776,831,352	\$	1.3803		
2022	13,711,149,869	1,460,522,125	2,222,560,292	12,949,111,702	\$	1.3380		
2023	15,506,509,908	1,574,881,564	2,794,371,324	14,287,020,148	\$	1.2798		
2024	17,546,604,748	1,979,575,332	4,752,211,440	14,773,968,640	\$	1.2031		

Source of Information: Tarrant County Tax Office

 $^{\rm a}$  Per \$100 of assessed value.

Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments (Per \$100 Valuation) Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

								Overlapping Rates <sup>a</sup>							
		Dis	strict	Direct Rat	es				(	City of	(	City of			
Fiscal				Debt			(	City of	Fort		Haltom		City of		
Year Ope		Operating S		Service Total		Colleyville		Worth		City		Hurst			
2015	\$	1.040	\$	0.3950	\$	1.4350	\$	0.3559	\$	0.8550	\$	0.7000	\$	0.608	
2016		1.040		0.4139		1.4539		0.3559		0.8550		0.7000		0.611	
2017		1.040		0.4139		1.4539		0.3391		0.8350		0.7000		0.588	
2018		1.040		0.4139		1.4539		0.3338		0.8050		0.6682		0.581	
2019		1.040		0.4139		1.4539		0.3208		0.7800		0.6530		0.580	
2020		0.970		0.4139		1.3839		0.3068		0.7475		0.6658		0.597	
2021		0.966		0.4139		1.3803		0.3044		0.7475		0.6658		0.625	
2022		0.924		0.4139		1.3380		0.2918		0.7325		0.6457		0.625	
2023		0.866		0.4139		1.2798		0.2656		0.7125		0.6082		0.614	
2024		0.789		0.4139		1.2031		0.2610		0.6725		0.5673		0.58	

Source of information: Tarrant Appraisal District

 $^{\mbox{\scriptsize a}}$  Rates include operating and debt service.

### Schedule 6

City of			Tarrant	Tarrant	
North	City of		County	County	
Richland	Richland	Tarrant	College	Hospital	City of
Hills	Hills	County	District	District	Watauga
\$ 0.6100	\$ 0.5281	\$ 0.2640	\$ 0.1495	\$ 0.2279	\$ 0.5912
0.6100	0.5288	0.2640	0.1495	0.2279	0.6187
0.6100	0.5956	0.2540	0.1447	0.2279	0.6184
0.5900	0.5637	0.2440	0.1401	0.2244	0.6018
0.5850	0.5419	0.2340	0.1361	0.2244	0.6018
0.5720	0.5586	0.2340	0.1302	0.2244	0.5805
0.5757	0.5586	0.2340	0.1302	0.2244	0.5804
0.5722	0.5586	0.2290	0.1302	0.2244	0.5804
0.5480	0.5389	0.2240	0.1302	0.2244	0.5702
0.4894	0.5227	0.1945	0.1122	0.1945	0.5702

### Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

	2024					2015			
Principal Taxpayers	2023-2024 Assessed Valuation		Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Value	2014-2015 Assessed Valuation		Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Value	
E&P USA Barnett LLC	\$	125,905,826	1	0.85%					
S2 8500 Harwood LLC		113,100,000	2	0.77%					
SPI Hometown 316 De LLC/Cookscreek 255 LLC		111,100,000	3	0.75%					
Star Delano LLC/Star Meadows LLC		108,300,000	4	0.73%					
Melvin Simon & Assoc Inc		105,743,063	5	0.72%	\$	118,881,191	1	1.79%	
Exponential Property Group X-HLA LLC		98,200,000	6	0.66%					
26 at City Point LLC/NRH Iron Horse LLC		93,500,000	7	0.63%		61,599,865	3	0.93%	
KV Belmond Apartments LP/Fossil Ridge Apartments		90,500,000	8	0.61%					
Oncor Electric Delivery Co LLC		83,924,459	9	0.57%		27,247,360	9		
Company One LLC		76,735,410	10	0.52%					
Hillshire Brands Company						43,267,810	4	0.65%	
Chesapeake Operating (Wi)						61,789,770	2	0.93%	
BGPC Equestrian LP						37,200,000	5	0.56%	
Halawa View Apartments						34,254,290	6	0.51%	
HWM Beach LLC						30,248,000	7	0.45%	
AP WP Green Reit LLC						30,200,000	8	0.45%	
Columbia N Hills Hosp Sub LP						26,020,218	10	0.39%	

Source of information: Tarrant Appraisal District

# **Birdville Independent School District** Property Tax Levies and Collections

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

		Subsequent		Collected w Fiscal Year o		Collections in	Total Collections to Date		
Fiscal Year	Tax Levy	Adjustments to Levy	Adjusted Levy	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Levy	
2015	108,218,571	(303,094)	107,915,477	105,837,011	98.07%	1,729,876	107,566,887	99.68%	
2016	108,400,018	27,331	108,427,349	106,178,426	97.93%	1,868,223	108,046,649	99.65%	
2017	118,685,465	(127,021)	118,558,444	116,479,207	98.25%	1,741,706	118,220,913	99.72%	
2018	132,143,755	(1,237,354)	130,906,401	129,303,305	98.78%	1,322,047	130,625,352	99.79%	
2019	143,531,456	(806,097)	142,725,359	140,499,206	98.44%	1,997,501	142,496,707	99.84%	
2020	151,920,990	(1,209,053)	150,711,937	148,825,213	98.75%	1,606,997	150,432,210	99.81%	
2021	158,414,767	(1,492,768)	156,921,999	156,003,164	99.41%	643,329	156,646,493	99.82%	
2022	162,915,773	(579,421)	162,336,352	160,327,816	98.76%	1,628,098	161,955,914	99.77%	
2023	171,792,917	(1,297,169)	170,495,748	169,515,059	99.42%	498,040	170,013,099	99.72%	
2024	160,761,853	-	160,761,853	158,384,454	98.52%	-	158,384,454	98.52%	

Source of Information: Tarrant County Tax Office

### Schedule 8

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

Schedule	9
schedule	7

	G	overnmental Activities			Debt as		
	General			Total	Percentage		
Fiscal	Obligation			Primary	of Assessed	Debt per	Debt per
		Subscription-based					
Year	Bonds	ITArrangements	Leases	Government	Value <sup>a</sup>	Student <sup>b</sup>	Capita <sup>b</sup>
2015	256,386,620	-	114,650	256,501,270	3.85%	10,543	1,830
2016	237,568,750	-	58,586	237,627,336	3.32%	9,801	1,656
2017	266,624,694	-	-	266,624,694	3.30%	11,218	1,843
2018	253,562,466	-	-	253,562,466	2.74%	10,741	1,762
2019	397,327,083	-	-	397,327,083	3.87%	16,895	2,727
2020	440,974,598	-	-	440,974,598	3.83%	18,704	2,989
2021	440,840,000	-	-	440,840,000	3.74%	19,390	3,035
2022	408,955,000	-	442,347	409,397,347	3.16%	18,300	2,731
2023	515,125,000	673,798	133,327	515,258,327	3.61%	22,762	3,407
2024	621,060,000	1,272,298	559,922	621,619,922	4.21%	27,977	4,075

Note: The District implemented GASB Statement No. 87, Leases, in fiscal year 2022.

Data for 2015 - 2016 represents capital leases. 2022 to present represents the value of right to use assets.

Source of Information: Birdville Independent School District Audited Financial Statements.

 $^{\mbox{a}}$  See Schedule V for assessed value.

 $^{\rm b}$  See Schedule XIII for personal income and population data.

Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt June 30, 2024 (Unaudited)

		Net Debt Outst	anding				
				Percent		Amount	
Taxing Body		Amount <sup>a</sup>	As of	Overlapping <sup>b</sup>	Overlapping		
City of Colleyville	\$	11,370,000	6/30/2024	0.14%	\$	15,918	
City of Fort Worth		1,075,965,000	6/30/2024	0.56%		6,025,404	
City of Haltom City		85,485,000	6/30/2024	90.92%		77,722,962	
City of Hurst		50,420,000	6/30/2024	32.31%		16,290,702	
City of North Richland Hills		129,685,000	6/30/2024	88.07%		114,213,580	
City of Richland Hills		28,575,000	6/30/2024	98.62%		28,180,665	
Tarrant County		376,120,000	6/30/2024	5.58%		20,987,496	
Tarrant County College District		591,230,000	6/30/2024	5.58%		32,990,634	
Tarrant County Hospital District		446,660,000	6/30/2024	5.58%		24,923,628	
City of Watauga		43,855,000	6/30/2024	63.22%		27,725,131	
Total Overlapping Debt						349,076,120	
Birdville Independent School District		621,060,000	6/30/2024	100.00%		621,060,000	
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt					\$	970,136,120	
Patia of Tatal Direct and Overlanding N		at to 2024 Tayobla		ation <sup>c</sup>		1 5707	
Ratio of Total Direct and Overlapping N	erber		Assessed Valu	alion		6.57%	

Source of Information: Municipal Advisory Council of Texas.

<sup>a</sup> Excludes interest accreted on outstanding capital appreciation bonds.

<sup>b</sup> The percentage of overlapping debt is estimated using taxable property values. Percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

<sup>c</sup> See Schedule V for 2024 Taxable Assessed Valuation

**Birdville Independent School District** Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

		2024		2023		2022	2021		
Maximum Debt Limit	\$	1,477,396,864	\$	1,428,702,015	\$	1,294,911,170	\$	1,177,683,135	
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	580,114,752		480,452,626		379,132,881			410,379,780	
Legal Debt Margin	\$	897,282,112	\$	948,249,389	\$	915,778,289	\$	767,303,355	
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit		60.73%		66.37%		70.72%		65.15%	

Computation of Legal Debt Margin	
Assessed Value Debt Limit (10% of Assessed Value)	\$ 14,773,968,640 10%
Maximum Debt Limit	1,477,396,864
Total Bonded Debt	621,060,000
Less: Reserve for Retirement of Bonded Debt	40,945,248
Total Debt Applicable to Limit	 580,114,752
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 897,282,112

### Schedule 11

2020		2019	2019 2018		 2017	 2016	2015		
\$	1,152,126,926	\$	1,026,083,234	\$	926,869,119	\$ 807,369,539	\$ 715,868,576	\$	665,899,254
	412,113,799		371,123,605		234,555,579	 250,810,057	 223,710,337		242,969,435
\$	740,013,127	\$	654,959,629	\$	692,313,540	\$ 556,559,482	\$ 492,158,239	\$	422,929,819
	64.23%		63.83%		74.69%	 68.93%	 68.75%		63.51%

Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Taxable Assessed Value	Gross Bonded Debt <sup>a</sup>	Less Reserve for Retirement of Bonded Debt	Net Bonded Debt	Net Bonded Debt as Percentage of Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita <sup>b</sup>
2015	6,658,992,539	256,386,620	13,417,185	242,969,435	3.65%	1,733
2016	7,158,685,763	237,568,750	13,858,413	223,710,337	3.13%	1,559
2017	8,073,695,387	266,624,694	15,814,637	250,810,057	3.11%	1,734
2018	9,268,691,186	253,562,466	19,006,887	234,555,579	2.53%	1,630
2019	10,260,832,339	397,327,083	26,203,478	371,123,605	3.62%	2,547
2020	11,521,269,262	440,974,598	28,860,799	412,113,799	3.58%	2,793
2021	11,776,831,352	440,840,000	30,460,220	410,379,780	3.48%	2,825
2022	12,949,111,702	408,955,000	29,822,119	379,132,881	2.93%	2,529
2023	14,287,020,148	515,125,000	34,672,374	480,452,626	3.36%	3,177
2024	14,773,968,640	621,060,000	40,945,248	580,114,752	3.93%	3,803

Source of Information: Tarrant County Tax Office and Birdville Independent School District Audited Financial Statements.

<sup>a</sup> The District's bonded indebtedness consists of General Obligation Bonds.

<sup>b</sup> See Schedule XIII for population data.

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

						Free/	
			Per Capita			Reduced	
Fiscal	Estimated	Personal	Personal	Student		Lunch	Unemployment
Year	Population <sup>a</sup>	Income <sup>b</sup>	Incomeb	Enrollment <sup>c</sup>	ADA <sup>d</sup>	Percentage <sup>e</sup>	Rate <sup>f</sup>
2015	140,191	\$ 95,478,071	\$ 48.727	24,329	22.672	58.80%	4.2%
2016	143,454	95,698,254	48,050	24,245	22,667	59.00%	4.0%
2017	144,656	96,189,887	47,525	23,767	22,180	59.00%	3.8%
2018	143,870	105,446,070	51,239	23,607	22,011	58.10%	3.5%
2019	145,689	111,509,193	53,292	23,518	21,960	58.40%	3.3%
2020	147,537	119,224,934	55,615	23,576	21,493	58.86%	7.4%
2021	145,258	125,334,153	58,940	22,736	21,347	59.58%	5.3%
2022	149,904	134,517,147	61,962	22,371	20,789	59.65%	3.7%
2023	151,249	N/A	N/A	22,637	20,620	63.35%	3.7%
2024	152,560	N/A	N/A	22,219	20,365	62.26%	4.3%

<sup>a</sup> Information obtained from the North Central Texas Council of Governments and includes the cities of Haltom City, North Richland Hills, Richland Hills and Watauga.

<sup>b</sup> Information obtained from Tarrant County (information not available by city or district).

<sup>c</sup> Information obtained from Texas Education Agency Academic Excellence Indicator System.

<sup>d</sup> Information obtained from District records. Actual ADA for 2021 and 2022 was adjusted for the Hold

Harmless Exemption calculated by the Texas Education Agency due to the impact of COVID-19.

 $^{\rm e}$  Information obtained from Child Nutrition Services. Count as of October of each fiscal year.

<sup>f</sup> Information obtained from U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics for Tarrant County. N/A - Information is not available.

Principal Employers Current and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

		2024			2015	
			Percentage			Percentage
			of Total			of Total
Employer <sup>a</sup>	Employees <sup>a</sup>	Rank	Employment <sup>b</sup>	Employees <sup>a</sup>	Rank	Employment <sup>b</sup>
Lockheed Martin	18,700	1	1.76%	13,690	2	1.44%
DFW International Airport	14,000	2	1.32%			
GM Arlington Assembly Plant	10,512	3	0.99%			
NAS Fort Worth Joint Reserve Base	10,500	4	0.99%	11,000	5	1.15%
Burlington Northern Sante Fe Railway	4,900	5	0.46%	6,161	6	0.65%
University of Texas at Arlington	4,838	6	0.46%			
JPS Health Network	4,600	7	0.43%	6,000	7	0.63%
Alcon Laboratories Inc.	4,500	8	0.42%	5,922	8	0.62%
GM Financial Corporate HQ	4,371	9	0.41%			
Texas Health Harris Methodist FW	4,100	10	0.39%			
American Airlines				24,000	1	2.52%
Fort Worth Independent School District				12,000	3	1.26%
Texas Health Resources				12,000	4	1.26%
Cook Children's Health Care System				5,876	9	0.62%
Tarrant County College				5,625	10	0.59%

<sup>a</sup> Major commercial employers in Tarrant County was obtained from North Central Texas Council of

Governments and Fort Worth Chamber of Commerce (information not available by district).

<sup>b</sup> Percentages of total employment were calculated using total employment for Tarrant County obtained from U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Full Time Equivalent Employees by Type Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

	Full-time Equivalent Employees as of Fiscal Year End									
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Professional Staff										
Teachers	1,592	1,609	1,566	1,550	1,540	1,560	1,548	1,513	1,507	1,485
Professional Support	267	281	283	287	305	321	318	353	389	402
Campus Administration	80	82	81	85	85	88	92	86	89	87
Central Administration	38	43	44	46	46	48	46	33	39	21
Total Professional Staff	1,976	2,015	1,973	1,967	1,977	2,017	2,004	1,985	2,024	1,995
Educational Aides	283	283	290	296	305	319	317	345	321	354
Auxiliary Staff	704	709	709	724	720	698	699	671	648	662
Total Staff	2,964	3,007	2,972	2,987	3,001	3,034	3,020	3,000	2,992	3,011

Source of information: Texas Education Agency Academic Excellence Indicator System and District records.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Teacher Base Salaries Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	М	District inimum alary <sup>a</sup>	Mo	District aximum alary <sup>a</sup>	A١	District verage alary <sup>b</sup>	М	itewide inimum alary <sup>c</sup>	A	itewide verage alary <sup>b</sup>
2015	\$	50,000	\$	62,000	\$	55,064	\$	27,540	\$	50,715
2016		51,000		62,125		55,887		28,080		51,891
2017		51,200		61,140		56,040		28,080		52,525
2018		52,000		62,571		57,046		28,080		53,334
2019		53,000		62,861		58,121		28,080		54,122
2020		55,000		68,781		60,009		33,660		57,091
2021		55,000		68,431		59,421		33,660		57,641
2022		57,000		69,813		61,153		33,660		58,887
2023		58,600		74,216		63,500		33,660		60,717
2024		61,000		76,439		65,447		33,660		62,850

<sup>a</sup> Information obtained from District Employee Compensation Plan.

<sup>b</sup> Information obtained from Texas Education Agency Academic Excellence Indicator System

and PEIMS reports.

<sup>c</sup> Information obtained from Texas Education Agency.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Operating Statistics Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Student Enrollment <sup>a</sup>	Teaching Staff <sup>b</sup>	Student/ Teacher Ratio	Operating Expenditures <sup>c</sup>	Expenditures per Student	Government Wide Expenses	Expenses per Student
2015	24,329	1,592	15.3	211,428,220	8,690	240,188,374	\$ 9,873
2016	24,245	1,609	15.1	222,337,846	9,170	256,007,990	10,559
2017	23,767	1,566	15.2	219,609,218	9,240	263,557,521	11,089
2018	23,607	1,550	15.2	222,878,962	9,441	199,455,483	8,449
2019	23,518	1,540	15.3	228,231,330	9,705	290,567,108	12,355
2020	23,576	1,560	15.1	240,293,788	10,192	309,170,831	13,114
2021	22,736	1,548	14.7	239,533,465	10,535	292,027,207	12,844
2022	22,371	1,513	14.8	248,228,164	11,096	276,069,256	12,340
2023	22,637	1,507	15.0	264,278,571	11,675	306,729,594	13,550
2024	22,219	1,485	15.0	275,843,925	12,415	335,086,071	15,081

 $^{\mbox{\scriptsize a}}$  See Schedule XIII for student enrollment information.

<sup>b</sup> Reported in full-time equivalents. See schedule XV for teaching staff information.

<sup>c</sup> Operating Expenditures are total governmental funds expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

Information obtained from Birdville Independent School District Audited Financial Statements.

Capital Asset Information Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

	2024	2023	2022	2021
Schools				
High				
Buildings	4	4	4	4
Square Feet	1,282,186	1,282,186	1,282,186	1,282,186
Capacity	7,606	7,606	7,606	7,606
Enrollment	6,990	7,019	7,063	7,193
Middle				
Buildings	7	7	7	7
Square Feet	970,693	970,693	970,693	827,212
Capacity	6,386	6,386	6,386	6,386
Enrollment	4,943	5,116	5,226	5,357
Elementary				
Buildings	19	20	20	21
Square Feet	1,331,670	1,331,670	1,331,670	1,321,792
Capacity	11,980	11,980	11,980	11,936
Enrollment	10,286	10,501	10,215	10,185
Other <sup>a</sup>				
Buildings	2	1	1	1
Square Feet	105,382	105,382	105,382	105,382
Administration				
Buildings	5	5	5	5
Square Feet	405,491	405,491	405,491	405,491
Athletics				
Coliseum	1	1	1	1
Stadiums	2	2	2	2
Football/Soccer/Game Fields	11	11	11	11
Running Tracks	11	11	11	11
Baseball/Softball Fields	6	6	6	6
Portable Buildings				
Buildings	31	40	42	48
Square Feet	111,498	111,180	107,248	116,248

<sup>a</sup> Includes a multi-use facility (administrative and alternative education) and a career and technology facility. Student enrollment in these facilities included with their home campus.

### Schedule 18

_	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
	4	4	4	4	4	4
	1,282,186	1,282,186	1,282,186	1,282,186	1,282,186	1,282,186
	7,606	7,606	7,606	7,606	7,606	7,606
	7,046	7,057	7,109	6,975	6,988	7,006
	7	7	7	7	7	7
	804,044	804,044	804,044	701,472	701,472	701,472
	6,386	6,386	6,386	6,386	6,386	6,386
	5,475	5,352	5,327	5,309	5,296	5,335
	01	01	01	01	01	01
	21	21	21	21	21	21
	1,321,792 11,936	1,321,792 11,936	1,321,792 11,936	1,311,914 11,936	1,311,914 11,936	1,311,914 11,936
	11,936	11,736	11,936	11,480	11,938	11,936
	11,000	11,107	11,107	11,400	11,730	11,703
	1	1	1	2	2	2
	105,382	105,382	105,382	260,540	260,540	260,540
	5	5	5	4	4	4
	405,491	405,491	405,491	108,395	108,395	108,395
	1	1	1	1	1	1
	2	2	2	2	2	2
	11	11	11	11	11	11
	11	11	11	11	11	11
	6	6	6	6	6	6
	58	78	79	77	87	74
	131,248	141,400	142,900	139,900	154,900	120,172

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

**Federal Awards Section** 

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



#### Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Board of Trustees of Birdville Independent School District

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Birdville Independent School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 19, 2024.

#### Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

Board of Trustees Birdville Independent School District

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Weaver and Siduell, L.L.P.

WEAVER AND TIDWELL, L.L.P.

Fort Worth, Texas November 19, 2024



#### Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance As Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Board of Trustees of Birdville Independent School District

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal Program**

We have audited Birdville Independent School District's (the District's) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024.

#### Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for Compliance**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

#### Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Board of Trustees Birdville Independent School District

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Weaver and Siduell, L.L.P.

WEAVER AND TIDWELL, L.L.P.

Fort Worth, Texas November 19, 2024

### Exhibit K-1

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2024

Federal Grantor Agency       U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE       Direct Funding Junior ROTC	Number	Number220902	6/30/2024
	12.000	220902	
Junior ROTC	12.000	220902	
			\$ 193,081
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			193,081
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION			
Passed Thru State Department of Education			
ESEA, Title I, Part A-Improving Basic Programs	84.010A	23610101220902	843,834
ESEA, Title I, Part A-Improving Basic Programs	84.010A	24610101220902	4,123,732
Total Federal Assistance Listing Number 84.010A			4,967,566
High Cost Fund	84.027A <sup>1</sup>	66002306	20,240
IDEA-Part B, Formula	84.027A <sup>1</sup>	246600012209026000	5,105,882
SSA-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary	84.027A	246600112209026000	92,299
Total Federal Assistance Listing Number 84.027			5,218,421
IDEA-B Preschool	84.173A <sup>1</sup>	246610012209026000	140,642
Total Federal Assistance Listing Number 84.173	0 117 01 (	210010012207020000	140,642
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)			5,359,063
Perkins Reserve Grant-Career Clusters	84.048A	24420006220902	277,064
Total Federal Assistance Listing Number 84.048A			277,064
Title IV, Part B-21st Century Community Learning Center	84.287C	236950267110006	7,247
Total Federal Assistance Listing Number 84.287C			7,247
ESEA Title III, Part A-English Language Acquisition	84.365A	23671001220902	100,100
ESEA Title III, Part A-English Language Acquisition	84.365A	24671001220902	478,006
Total Federal Assistance Listing Number 84.365A			578,106
ESEA, Title II, Part A, Teacher/Principal Training	84.367A	23694501220902	102,268
ESEA, Title II, Part A, Teacher/Principal Training	84.367A	24694501220902	618,083
Total Federal Assistance Listing Number 84.367A			720,351
Summer School LEP	84.369A	695519	13,225
ESEA, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1	84.424A	23680101220902	99,097
ESEA, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1	84.424A	24680101220902	356,078
Total Federal Assistance Listing Number 84.424A			455,175
COVID-19 - ARP, Elementary & Secondary School Emergency Relief-ESSER III	84.425U	21528001220902	17,963,893
COVID-19 - TCLAS, Elementary & Secondary School Emergency Relief-ESSER III	84.425U	21528042220902	23,625
COVID-19 - ARP Homeless II	84.425W	21533002220902	117,438
Total Federal Assistance Listing Number 84.425			18,104,956
IDEA-C ECI	84.181A	243911011220923000	262
Total Federal Assistance Listing Number 84.425			262

TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

30,483,015

### Exhibit K-1

### Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards – Continued Year Ended June 30, 2024

Federal Grantor Agency	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures 6/30/2024
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
Passed Thru the State Department of Agriculture			
School Breakfast Program	10.553 <sup>2</sup>	71402101	1,550,604
Total Federal Assistance Listing Number 10.553			1,550,604
National School Lunch Program-Cash Assistance	10.555 <sup>2</sup>	71302101	7,107,369
National School Lunch Program-Non-Cash Assistance	10.555 <sup>2</sup>	71302101	976,033
Total Federal Assistance Listing Number 10.555			8,083,402
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			9,634,006
FEDERAL DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT			
Passed Thru the Texas Department of Emergency Management	07.007		100.000
COVID-19 - Texas Covid-19 Pandemic Total Federal Assistance Listing Number 97.036	97.036	DR-4485-TX	<u>102,092</u> 102,092
Total rederal Assistance Listing Number 97.036			102,092
TOTAL FEDERAL DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT			102,092
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS			\$ 40,412,194
School Health & Related Services (SHARS) <sup>(3)</sup> Other			1,013,247 50,776
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES, RECONCILED TO EXHIBIT C-3			\$ 41,476,217

<sup>1</sup> Reported as Special Education Cluster (IDEA, Part B), as required by May 2024 Compliance Supplement

<sup>2</sup> Reported as Child Nutrition Cluster, as required by May 2024 Compliance Supplement

<sup>3</sup> SHARS is not considered federal financial assistance subject to

requirements in accordance with Uniform Guidance

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2024

### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

Birdville Independent School District (the District) utilizes the fund types specified in the Texas Education Agency's Financial Accounting System Resource Guide.

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of the District and is presented using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. The information in the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance).

Federal grants are considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grant, and, accordingly when such funds are received, they are recorded as unearned revenues until earned.

Uniform Guidance allows non-federal entities such as the District the opportunity to elect to charge a de minimis rate of ten percent of modified direct costs as its indirect cost rate that may be used indefinitely. The District chose not to utilize the de minimis rate in the current year.

### Note 2. Basis of Funding

Federal funding for Food Services under child nutrition programs is primarily based upon the number and type of meals served and user charges as reported to the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Federal funding received related to various other grant programs is based upon periodic reports detailing reimbursable expenditures made in compliance with the program guidelines to the grantor agencies. The programs are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantors. Amounts received and receivable under these various funding programs are subject to periodic audit and adjustment by the funding agencies. To the extent, if any, that the District has not complied with all the rules and regulations with respect to performance, financial or otherwise, adjustment to or return of funding monies may be required. In the opinion of the District's management, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to matters of compliance and, accordingly, no provision has been made in the basic financial statements for such contingencies.

### Note 3. Like-Kind Goods Received

Under the Commodity Supplement (Federal Assistance Listing Number 10.555), the District received like kind goods during the year. The monetary value of these goods was \$976,033 for the year ended June 30, 2024.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2024

# Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

#### **Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued:		Unmodified			
Internal control over financial reportir	ng:				
<ul> <li>Material weakness(es) identified?</li> <li>Significant deficiency(s) identified considered to be material weakness</li> <li>Noncompliance material to finance</li> </ul>	d that are not ness(es)?	Yes Yes Yes	<u>X</u> No <u>X</u> None reported <u>X</u> No		
Federal Awards					
Internal control over major programs:					
<ul> <li>Material weakness(es) identified?</li> <li>Significant deficiency(s) identified considered to be material weakness</li> </ul>	d that are not	Yes	<u>X</u> No <u>X</u> None reported		
Type of auditor's report issued on cor major programs:	npliance for	Unm	odified		
Any audit findings disclosed that are in accordance with in accordance w	• •	Yes	<u>X</u> No		
Identification of major programs:					
Federal Assistance Listing Number	r:				
Child Nutrition Cluster	10.553 – School Breakfas 10.555 – National School 10.555 – National School	Lunch Progr	am – Cash Assistance am – Non- Cash Assistance		
Special Education Cluster	84.027A – IDEA-Part B 84.173A – IDEA-B Prescho	ool			
Dollar threshold used to distinguish be type A and type B programs?	etween	\$1,2	212,366		
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	:	<u>X</u> Yes	No		

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Continued Year Ended June 30, 2024

### Section II – Financial Statement Findings

There were no matters reported.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Continued Year Ended June 30, 2024

### Section III – Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There were no matters reported.

Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings Year Ended June 30, 2024

### Section IV – Prior Year Audit Findings

None noted.

**Birdville Independent School District** School First Questionnaire (Unaudited) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Data Control		
Codes	-	Response
SF1	Was there an unmodified opinion in the Annual Financial Report on the financial statements as a whole?	Yes
SF2	Were there any disclosures in the Annual Financial Report and/or other sources of information concerning nonpayment of any terms of any debt agreement at fiscal year end?	No
SF3	Did the school district make timely payments to the Teacher Retirement System (TRS), Texas Workforce Commission (TWC), Internal Revenue Service (IRS), and other government agencies? (If the school district was issued a warrant hold and the warrant hold was not cleared within 30 days from the date the warrant hold was issued, the school district is considered to not have made timely payments.) Payments to the TRS and TWC are considered timely if a warrant hold that was issued in connection to the untimely payment was cleared within 30 days from the date the warrant hold was issued.	Yes
	Payments to the IRS are considered timely if a penalty or delinquent payment notice was cleared within 30 days from the date the notice was issued.	
SF4	Was the school district issued a warrant hold? Even if the issue surrounding the initial warrant hold was resolved and cleared within 30 days, the school district is considered to have been issued a warrant hold.	No
SF5	Did the Annual Financial Report disclose any instances of material weakness in internal controls over financial reporting and compliance for local, state or federal funds?	No
SF6	Was there any disclosure in the Annual Financial Report of material noncompliance for grants, contracts, and laws related to local, state or federal funds?	No
SF7	Did the school district post the required financial information on its website in accordance with Government Code, Local Government Code, Texas Education Code, Texas Administrative Code and other statutes, laws and rules that were in effect at the school district's fiscal year end?	Yes
SF8	Did the school board members discuss the school district's property values at a board meeting within 120 days before the school district adopted its budget?	Yes
SF9	Total accumulated accretion on capital appreciation bonds included in government-wide financial statements at fiscal year-end:	\$ -